

# STUDY IN THE FIELD OF MARITIME POLICY

## “Approach towards an Integrated Maritime Policy Database”

### Volume 2: Appendices

Study for Eurostat  
Contract Reference 2007/S 179-218229 – Lot 1

**Ifremer (co-ordinator)**

155 rue Jean-Jacques Rousseau, 92130 Issy, France

and

**BALance Technology Consulting GmbH**  
Contrescarpe 33, 28203 Bremen, Germany

In co-operation with  
**MC Marketing Consulting, Kiel, Germany**  
**Nasca-Géomarine, Brest, France**  
**Tender, Ancona, Italy**



Contact person:

Régis Kalaydjian

Tél: +33 1 46 48 22 71

Fax: +33 1 46 48 22 76

E-mail: <mailto:regis.kalaydjian@ifremer.fr>

Eurostat\_MP\_Study\_Final Report\_R1\_Volume\_2\_Appendices.doc

March 2009

## Content

<b>Content</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>1 Appendix 1: Proposal for CPA 2008 for the structure CPA class 30.11 [NACE 2.0] – Ships and floating structures</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>2 Appendix 2: Marine Equipment in PRODCOM list 2006 based on NACE 1.1</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>3 Appendix 3: List of the MP database dimensions (MPCL)</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>4 Appendix 4: List of datasets included in the MPUSER scheme</b>	<b>27</b>
<b>5 Appendix 5: List of the included Prodcocom codes</b>	<b>33</b>
<b>6 Appendix 6: List of the included Combined Nomenclature codes</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>7 Appendix 7: Inventory of data collection: results per Member State</b>	<b>58</b>
7.1 Austria	59
7.2 Belgium	63
7.3 Bulgaria	68
7.4 Cyprus	73
7.5 Czech Republic	78
7.6 Denmark	83
7.7 Estonia	88
7.8 Finland	93
7.9 France	100
7.10 Germany	105
7.11 Greece	110
7.12 Hungary	115
7.13 Ireland	120
7.14 Italy	126
7.15 Latvia	130
7.16 Lithuania	137
7.17 Luxembourg	142
7.18 Malta	146
7.19 Netherlands	151
7.20 Poland	156
7.21 Portugal	161
7.22 Romania	166
7.23 Slovakia	171
7.24 Slovenia	176

7.25	Spain	181
7.26	Sweden	187
7.27	United Kingdom	192
<b>8</b>	<b>Appendix 8: Coverage per Maritime Sector detailed by NACE Code (Overview) and Availability of Data per Maritime Sector detailed by NACE Code and Country</b>	<b>197</b>
<b>9</b>	<b>Appendix 9: Overview of integrated Sources</b>	<b>211</b>
<b>10</b>	<b>Appendix 10: Correspondence between Tender Specifications and report structure</b>	<b>215</b>

## 1 Appendix 1: Proposal for CPA 2008 for the structure CPA class 30.11 [NACE 2.0] – Ships and floating structures

CPA 2008 code	CPA 2008 heading	CPA 2008 explanatory notes	Prodcom 2006 code(s) and heading(s)	CN 2006 code(s) and self-explanatory heading(s)
30.11	Ships and floating structures			
30.11.1	Naval Ships			
30.11.10	Naval Ships		N/A	8906 10 00 - Warships of all kinds
30.11.2	Ships and similar vessels for the transports of persons or goods			
30.11.21	Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kind		35.11.21.30 - Cruise ships, excursion boats for people, ferry boats, sea-going  35.11.21.90 - Non-sea going ferry boats, cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels	8901 10 10 - Sea-going cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons, and seagoing ferry-boats of all kinds  8901 10 90 - Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons and ferry-boats of all kinds (excl. seagoing vessels)
30.11.22	Tankers for the transport of crude oil, oil products, chemicals, liquefied gas, for seagoing vessels		35.11.22.30 - Crude oil and other tankers, sea-going  35.11.22.90 - Non sea-going tankers	8901 20 10 - Sea-going tankers  8901 20 90 - Tankers (excl. seagoing tankers)
30.11.23	Refrigerated vessels, except tankers		35.11.23.30 - Sea-going refrigerated vessels (excluding tankers)  35.11.23.90 - Non sea-going refrigerated vessels (excluding tankers)	8901 30 10 - Sea-going refrigerated vessels (excl. tankers)  8901 30 90 - Refrigerated vessels (excl. seagoing vessels and tankers)
30.11.24	Dry Cargo Ships		35.11.24.70 - Bulk carriers, general cargo ships, combined carriers, container ships, ro-ro vessels, cruise	8901 90 10 - Sea-going vessels for the transport of goods and seagoing vessels for the transport of both persons and goods (excl. refrigerated

CPA 2008 code	CPA 2008 heading	CPA 2008 explanatory notes	Prodcom 2006 code(s) and heading(s)	CN 2006 code(s) and self-explanatory heading(s)
			ships, excursion boats, etc., car carriers, gas carriers, sea-going  35.11.24.80 - Non sea-going vessels for the transport of goods and/or people excluding refrigerated vessels, ferry boats, cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels, mechanically propelled  35.11.24.90 - Non sea-going mechanically propelled vessels for the transport of goods and/or people excluding refrigerated vessels - cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels, ferry-boats	vessels, tankers, ferry-boats and vessels principally designed for the transport of persons)  8901 90 91 - Vessels for the transport of goods and vessels for the transport of both persons and goods, not mechanically propelled (excl. seagoing vessels, refrigerated vessels, tankers, ferry-boats and vessels principally designed for the transport of persons)  8901 90 99 - Vessels for the transport of goods and vessels for the transport of both persons and goods, mechanically propelled (excl. seagoing vessels, refrigerated vessels, tankers, ferry-boats and vessels principally designed for the transport of persons)
30.11.3	Fishing vessels and other special vessels			
30.11.31	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products		35.11.31.30 - Sea-going fishing vessels, factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products  35.11.31.90 - Non sea-going fishing vessels, factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products	8902 00 12 - Sea-going fishing vessels, factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products, of a gross tonnage > 250 8902 00 18 - Sea-going fishing vessels, factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products, of a gross tonnage <= 250  8902 00 90 – Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products (excl. seagoing vessels and fishing boats for sport)
30.11.32	Other non cargo carrying vessels		35.11.32.30 - Tugs  35.11.32.50 - Sea-going pusher craft	8904 00 10 – Tugs, seagoing and for inland waterways  8904 00 91 – Sea-going pusher craft

CPA 2008 code	CPA 2008 heading	CPA 2008 explanatory notes	Prodcom 2006 code(s) and heading(s)	CN 2006 code(s) and self-explanatory heading(s)
			35.11.32.90 - Non sea-going pusher craft	8904 00 99 - Pusher craft (excl. seagoing)
30.11.33	Dredgers; light-vessels, fire-floats, floating cranes; other vessels		35.11.33.30 - Sea-going dredgers	8905 10 10 - Sea-going dredgers
			35.11.33.50 - Light vessels, fire-floats, floating cranes, floating docks, etc., n.e.c., sea-going	8905 90 10 – Sea-going light vessels, fire-floats, floating cranes and other vessels, the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function (excl. dredgers, floating or submersible drilling or production platforms; fishing vessels and warships)
			35.11.33.70 - Other dredgers, light-vessels, fireboats, floating cranes, etc.	8905 10 90 - Dredgers (excl. seagoing) 8905 90 90 - Light vessels, fire-floats, floating cranes and other vessels, the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function (excl. seagoing vessels, dredgers, floating or submersible drilling or production platforms; fishing vessels and warships)
			35.11.33.93 - Other vessels (including lifeboats) other than rowing boats, sea-going	8906 90 10 – Sea-going vessels, incl. lifeboats (excl. warships, rowing boats and other vessels of heading 8901 to 8905 and vessels for breaking up)
			35.11.33.95 - Other vessels (including lifeboats other than rowing boats) not sea-going	8906 90. 91 – Vessels, incl. lifeboats, of a weight <= 100 kg each (excl. rowing boats and other vessels of heading 8901 to 8905 and vessels for breaking up) 8906 90 99 - Vessels, incl. lifeboats, of a weight > 100 kg each (excl. seagoing vessels, warships, rowing boats and other vessels of heading 8901 to 8905 and floating structures for breaking up)
30.11.4	Offshore vessels and infrastructure			
30.11.40	Offshore vessels and infrastructure		35.11.40.00 - Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	8905 20 00 - Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms

CPA 2008 code	CPA 2008 heading	CPA 2008 explanatory notes	Prodcom 2006 code(s) and heading(s)	CN 2006 code(s) and self-explanatory heading(s)
30.11.5	Other floating structures (including rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)			
30.11.50	Other floating structures (including rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons)		35.11.50.00 - Floating structures (including rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons)	8907 10 00 - Inflatable rafts 8907 90 00 - Rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys, beacons and other floating structures (excl. inflatable rafts, vessels of heading 8901 to 8906 and floating structures for breaking up)
30.11.9	Maintenance, conversion, reconstruction and fitting out services of ships, floating platforms and structures			
30.11.91	Conversion and reconstruction of ships, floating platforms and structures		35.11.92.00 - Conversion of ships, boats and floating structures (excluding yachts, other pleasure or sports vessels, rowing boats and canoes)	
30.11.92	Fitting out services of ships and floating platforms and structures	This subcategory includes: - specialized inboard fitting out services of ships, floating platforms and structures, e.g. shipwright installations, electrical installations, air-condition installations - specialized painting services of ships and floating platforms and structures	35.11.93.50 - Fitting out services of ships and floating platforms and structures	

## 2 Appendix 2: Marine Equipment in PRODCOM list 2006 based on NACE 1.1

NACE Rev.1.1 code	NACE Class Description	CPA 2002 code	CPA subcategory description	PRODCOM code	Description	External trade nomenclature reference (HS/CN)
24.30	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	24.30.11	Paints and varnishes based on acrylic or vinyl polymers, in an aqueous medium	24.30.11.50	Paints and varnishes; based on acrylic or vinyl polymers dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium (including enamels and lacquers)	3209.10
				24.30.11.70	Other paints, varnishes dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium	3209.90
		24.30.12	Paints and varnishes based on polyesters, acrylic or vinyl polymers, in a non-aqueous medium; solutions	24.30.12.25	Paints and varnishes, based on polyesters dispersed/dissolved in a non-aqueous medium, weight of the solvent >50% of the weight of the solution including enamels and lacquers	3208.10.10
				24.30.12.29	Paints and varnishes, based on polyesters dispersed/dissolved in a non-aqueous medium including enamels and lacquers excluding weight of the solvent >50% of the weight of the solution	3208.10.90
				24.30.12.30	Paints and varnishes, based on acrylic or vinyl polymers dispersed/dissolved in non-aqueous medium, weight of the solvent >50% of the solution weight including enamels and lacquers	3208.20.10
				24.30.12.50	Other paints and varnishes based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	3208.20.90
				24.30.12.70	Paints and varnishes: solutions n.e.c	3208.90.1
				24.30.12.90	Other paints and varnishes based on synthetic polymers n.e.c.	3208.90.9
26.12	Shaping and processing of flat glass	26.12.12	Safety glass	26.12.12.19	Toughened safety glass for use in aircraft; spacecraft; ships or boats	7007.11.90
				26.12.12.53	Laminated safety glass for use in aircraft, spacecraft, ships or boats	7007.21.80
28.11	Manufacture of metal structures and parts of structures	28.11.23	Other structures and parts of structures, plates, rods, angles, shapes and the like, of iron, steel or aluminium	28.11.23.30	Weirs, sluices, lock-gates, fixed landing stages, fixed docks and other maritime and waterway structures of iron and steel	7308.90.10



NACE Rev. 1.1 code	NACE Class Description	CPA 2002 code	CPA subcategory description	PRODCOM code	Description	External trade nomenclature reference (HS/CN)
28.12	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery of metal	28.12.10	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, of metal	28.12.10.30	Iron or steel doors, thresholds for doors, windows and their frames	7308.30
				28.12.10.50	Aluminium doors, thresholds for doors, windows and their frames	7610.10
28.21	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	28.21.11	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of metal, > 300 l	28.21.11.10	Iron or steel reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for gases, of a capacity >300 litres (excluding compressed or liquefied gas, fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment)	7309.00.10
				28.21.11.20	Iron or steel reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers lined or heat-insulated, for liquids, of a capacity >300 litres (excluding fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment)	7309.00.30
				28.21.11.30	Iron or steel reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for liquids, of a capacity >300 litres (excluding fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment, lined or heat insulated)	7309.00.5
				28.21.11.50	Iron or steel reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for solids, of a capacity >300 litres (excluding fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment)	7309.00.90
				28.21.11.70	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for gases, of a capacity >300 litres (excluding compressed or liquefied gas, fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment)	7611
		28.21.12	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of metal	28.21.12.30	Iron or steel containers for compressed or liquefied gas (excluding steam accumulators)	7311
				28.21.12.50	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas (excluding steam accumulators)	7613
		28.21.92	Repair and maintenance services of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal (other than for building heating)	28.21.92.00	Repair and maintenance of metal tanks, reservoirs, vats and other containers	--
28.30	Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers	28.30.11	Steam or other vapour generating boilers; super-heated water boilers	28.30.11.10	Water tube boilers with a steam production > 45 tonnes per hour (excluding central heating water boilers capable of producing low pressure steam)	8402.11
				28.30.11.30	Water tube boilers with a steam production ≤ 45 tonnes per hour (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable of producing low pressure steam)	8402.12

NACE Rev. 1.1 code	NACE Class Description	CPA 2002 code	CPA subcategory description	PRODCOM code	Description	External trade nomenclature reference (HS/CN)
				28.30.11.50	Vapour generating boilers (including hybrid boilers) (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable of producing low-pressure steam, water tube boilers)	8402.19
				28.30.11.70	Super-heated water boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable of producing low pressure steam)	8402.20
		28.30.12	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers; condensers for steam or other vapour power units	28.30.12.30	Auxiliary plan for use with boilers of 84.02 or 84.03, used	8404.10
				28.30.12.50	Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	8404.20
		28.30.13	Parts of steam generators	28.30.13.30	Parts of vapour generating boilers and super-heater water boilers	8402.90
				28.30.13.50	Parts of apparatus of 8404.10 and 8404.20	8404.90
		28.30.91	Installation services of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers, including installation services for metal pipe systems in industrial plants	28.30.91.00	Installation services of steam generators (excluding central heating hot water boilers), including installation services for metal pipe systems in industrial plants	--
		28.30.92	Repair and maintenance services of steam generators (except central heating hot water boilers) and of systems of metal pipes in industrial plants	28.30.92.00	Repair and maintenance services of steam generators(excluding central heating hot water boilers) and of systems of metal pipes in industrial plants	--
28.75	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	28.75.11	Sinks, wash-basins, baths and other sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron, steel, copper or aluminium	28.75.11.10	Stainless steel sinks and wash basins	7324.10
				28.75.11.27	Baths of iron or steel	7324.2
				28.75.11.31	Sanitary ware and parts of sanitary ware of iron or steel	7321.90
				28.75.11.35	Sanitary ware and parts thereof of copper	7418.20
				28.75.11.37	Sanitary ware and parts thereof of aluminium	7615.20
		28.75.12	Table, kitchen or household articles and parts thereof, of iron, steel, copper or aluminium	28.75.12.17	Table, kitchen or household articles... of cast iron	7323 [.91 +.92]
				28.75.12.23	Table articles... of stainless steel	7323.93.10
				28.75.12.29	Stainless steel kitchen and household articles and parts thereof excluding cutlery	7323.93.90

NACE Rev. 1.1 code	NACE Class Description	CPA 2002 code	CPA subcategory description	PRODCOM code	Description	External trade nomenclature reference (HS/CN)
				28.75.12.37	Other table, kitchen and household articles of iron or steel (excluding cast iron), enamelled	7323.94
				28.75.12.43	Table articles... of iron or steel, n.e.c.	7323.99.10
				28.75.12.49	Other, varnished or painted	7323.99.9
				28.75.12.53	Table, kitchen, household articles and parts thereof... of copper	7418.1
				28.75.12.55	Table, kitchen, household articles, parts thereof... of aluminium, cast	7615.19.10
				28.75.12.57	Table, kitchen, household articles, parts thereof... of aluminium, other	7615 [.11 +.19.90]
				28.75.12.70	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing ≤ 10 kg, for food or drink	8210
		28.75.26	Ships' or boats propellers and blades thereof	28.75.26.00	Ships' or boats propellers and blades thereof	8485.10
		28.75.27	Other articles of base metal n.e.c.	28.75.27.11	Iron or steel anchors, grapnels and parts thereof (excluding masonry anchors)	7316
				28.75.27.19	Cast auricles of iron or steel, n.e.c.	7325.9
				28.75.27.22	Forged or stamped articles of iron or steel, n.e.c.	7326.1
				28.75.27.31	Iron or steel ladders and steps (excluding forged or stamped)	7326.90.30
				28.75.27.33	Iron or steel pallets and similar platforms for handling goods	7326.90.40
29.11	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	29.11.11	Outboard motors for marine propulsion	29.11.11.00	Marine propulsion spark ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines, outboard motors	8407.21
		29.11.12	Marine propulsion spark-ignition engines; other engines	29.11.12.30	Marine propulsion spark ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines (excluding outboard motors)	8407.29
				29.11.12.50	Spark ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines (excluding marine propulsion and aircraft engines, vehicle reciprocating piston engines)	8407.90

NACE Rev. 1.1 code	NACE Class Description	CPA 2002 code	CPA subcategory description	PRODCOM code	Description	External trade nomenclature reference (HS/CN)
		29.11.13	Other compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines	29.11.13.11	Marine propulsion compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel) of a power ≤ 100 kW	8408.10 (.22 +.24 +.26 +.28 +.31 +.39)
				29.11.13.13	Marine propulsion compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel) of a power > 100 kW but ≤ 200 kW	8408.10 (.41 +.49)
				29.11.13.15	Marine propulsion compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel) of a power > 200 kW but ≤ 500 kW	8408.10 (.51 +.59 +.61 +.69)
				29.11.13.17	Marine propulsion compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel) of a power > 500 kW but ≤ 1000 kW	8408.10.7
				29.11.13.19	Marine propulsion compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel) of a power > 1000 kW	8408.10(.8 +.9)
		29.11.21	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines	29.11.21.30	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines (excluding for electricity generation)	8406 [.10 +.81.90 +.82.90]
				29.11.21.50	Steam turbines for electricity generation	8406 [.81.10 +.82.11 +.82.19]
		29.11.22	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels	29.11.22.00	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels	8410.1
		29.11.23	Gas turbines, other than turbo-jets and turbo-propellers	29.11.23.00	Gas turbines (excluding turbojets and turboprops)	8411.8
		29.11.31	Parts of steam and other vapour turbines	29.11.31.00	Parts of steam and other vapour turbines	8406.90
		29.11.32	Parts of hydraulic turbines, water wheels including regulators	29.11.32.00	Parts of hydraulic turbines and water wheels (including regulators)	8410.90
		29.11.33	Parts of gas turbines, excluding turbo-jets and turbo-propellers	29.11.33.00	Parts of gas turbines (excluding turbo-jets and turbo-propellers)	8411.99
		29.11.91	Installation services of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	29.11.91.00	Installation of engines and turbines (excluding aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines)	--
		29.11.92	Maintenance and repair services of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	29.11.92.00	Repair and maintenance of engines and turbines (excluding aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines)	--
29.12	Manufacture of pumps and compressors	29.12.11	Linear acting (cylinders) hydraulic and pneumatic power engines and motors	29.12.11.33	Hydraulic systems (power packs with actuators)	8412.21.20

NACE Rev. 1.1 code	NACE Class Description	CPA 2002 code	CPA subcategory description	PRODCOM code	Description	External trade nomenclature reference (HS/CN)
				29.12.11.35	Hydraulic cylinders	8412.21.80
				29.12.11.50	Pneumatic linear acting actuators (including cylinders)	8412.31
		29.12.12	Other hydraulic and pneumatic power engines and motors	29.12.12.23	Hydraulic systems (power packs) (excluding actuators)	8412.29.20
				29.12.12.35	Hydraulic motors	8412.29.81
				29.12.12.37	Other power engines and motors	8412 [.29.89 +.80]
				29.12.12.50	Pneumatic rotary actuators (including air motors) (excluding linear acting cylinders)	8412.39
		29.12.21	Pumps for fuel, lubricants, cooling-medium and concrete	29.12.21.10	Petrol and oil dispensing pumps, unit	8413.11
				29.12.21.30	Pumps for dispensing liquids, fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device (excluding for fuel or lubricants)	8413.19
				29.12.21.50	Positive displacement pumps, hand pumps	8413.20
				29.12.21.70	Fuel, lubricating or cooling-medium pumps for internal combustion engines	8413.30
				29.12.21.90	Concrete pumps	8413.40
		29.12.22	Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps for liquids	29.12.22.10	Hydraulic pumps (axial piston)	8413.50.20
				29.12.22.30	Positive displacement reciprocating pumps, dosing and proportioning	8413.50.40
				29.12.22.50	Hydraulic pumps (radial piston)	8413.50.61
				29.12.22.70	In-line reciprocating piston pumps	8413.50.69
				29.12.22.90	Positive displacement reciprocating pumps, diaphragm	8413.50.80
		29.12.23	Other rotary positive displacement pumps for liquids	29.12.23.10	Hydraulic pumps (excluding axial, radial, gear, vane)	8413.60.20
				29.12.23.33	Hydraulic pumps (gear)	8413.60.31
				29.12.23.35	Positive displacement pumps, rotary, gear	8413.60.39
				29.12.23.53	Hydraulic pumps (vane)	8413.60.61
				29.12.23.55	Positive displacement pumps, rotary, vane	8413.60.70
				29.12.23.73	Positive displacement pumps, rotary, screw	8413.60.70

NACE Rev. 1.1 code	NACE Class Description	CPA 2002 code	CPA subcategory description	PRODCOM code	Description	External trade nomenclature reference (HS/CN)
				29.12.23.75	Positive displacement pumps, rotary (including peristaltic, rotary lobe and helical rotor pumps) (excluding hydraulic units, gear pumps, vane pumps, screw pumps)	8413.60.80
		29.12.24	Other centrifugal pumps for liquids; other pumps; liquid elevators	29.12.24.13	Submersible motor, single-stage rotodynamic drainage and sewage pumps	8413.70.21
				29.12.24.15	Submersible motor, multi-stage rotodynamic pumps	8413.70.29
				29.12.24.17	Glandless impeller pumps for heating systems and warm water supply	8413.70.30
				29.12.24.20	Rotodynamic pumps ≤ 15mm discharge	8413.70.35
				29.12.24.30	Centrifugal pumps with a discharge outlet diameter > 15 mm, channel impeller pumps, side channel pumps, peripheral pumps and regenerative pumps	8413.70.45
				29.12.24.51	Centrifugal pumps with a discharge outlet diameter > 15 mm, single-stage with a single entry impeller, close coupled	8413.70.51
				29.12.24.53	Centrifugal pumps with a discharge outlet diameter > 15 mm, single stage with a single entry impeller, long coupled	8413.70.59
				29.12.24.55	Centrifugal pumps with a discharge outlet diameter > 15 mm, single-stage with double entry impeller	8413.70.65
				29.12.24.60	Centrifugal pumps with a discharge outlet diameter > 15 mm, multi-stage (including self-priming)	8413.70.75
				29.12.24.71	Rotodynamic single-stage mixed flow or axial pumps	8413.70.81
				29.12.24.75	Rotodynamic multi-stage mixed flow or axial pumps	8413.70.89
				29.12.24.80	Other liquid pumps, liquid elevators	8413.8
		29.12.31	Vacuum pumps	29.12.31.30	Liquid ring	8414.10 (.20 +.89)
				29.12.31.50	Vacuum pumps, rotary pistons pumps, sliding vane rotary pumps, molecular drag pumps and Roots pumps	8414.10.25
				29.12.31.70	Vacuum pumps, diffusion pumps, cryopumps and adsorption pumps	8414.10.81
		29.12.33	Compressors for refrigeration equipment	29.12.33.33	Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment of a power ≤ 0.4 kW	8414.30.20

NACE Rev. 1.1 code	NACE Class Description	CPA 2002 code	CPA subcategory description	PRODCOM code	Description	External trade nomenclature reference (HS/CN)
				29.12.33.35	Hermetic or semi-hermetic compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment of a power > 0.4 kW	8414.30.81
				29.12.33.37	Compressors of a kind used for refrigerating equipment of a power > 0.4 kW (excluding hermetic or semi-hermetic)	8414.30.89
		29.12.35	Turbo-compressors	29.12.34.30	Turbo-compressors, single stage	8414.80.11
				29.12.34.50	Turbo-compressors, multistage	8414.80.19
		29.12.36	Reciprocating displacement compressors	29.12.36.30	Reciprocating displacement compressors having a gauge pressure capacity ≤ 15 bar, giving a flow ≤ 60 m <sup>3</sup> /hour	8414.80.22
				29.12.36.50	Reciprocating displacement compressors having a gauge pressure capacity ≤ 15 bar, giving a flow per hour > 60 m <sup>3</sup>	8414.80.28
				29.12.36.70	Reciprocating displacement compressors having a gauge pressure capacity > 15 bar, giving a flow per hour ≤ 120 m <sup>3</sup>	8414.80.51
				29.12.36.90	Reciprocating displacement compressors having a gauge pressure capacity > 15 bar, giving a flow per hour > 120 m <sup>3</sup>	8414.80.59
		29.12.37	Rotary displacement compressors, single-shaft or multi-shaft	29.12.37.30	Rotary displacement compressors, single-shaft	8414.80.73
				29.12.37.53	Multi-shaft screw compressors	8414.80.75
				29.12.37.55	Multi-shaft compressors (excluding screw compressors)	8414.80.78
		29.12.38	Compressors for use in civil aircraft and other compressors	29.12.38.00	Air/gas compressors excluding air/vacuum pumps used in refrigeration, air compressors mounted on wheeled chassis, turbo compressors, reciprocating and rotary displacement compressors	8414.80.80
		29.12.41	Parts of hydraulic and pneumatic power engines and motors	29.12.41.30	Pneumatic equipment, spare parts and parts for assembly	8412.90.80
				29.12.41.50	Hydraulic equipment, spare parts and parts for assembly	8412.90.40
				29.12.41.70	Parts of reaction engines other than turbojets	8412.90.20
		29.12.42	Parts of pumps; parts of liquid elevators	29.12.42.00	Parts of pumps for liquids and for liquid elevators	8413.9

NACE Rev. 1.1 code	NACE Class Description	CPA 2002 code	CPA subcategory description	PRODCOM code	Description	External trade nomenclature reference (HS/CN)
		29.12.43	Parts of air or vacuum pumps, of air or gas compressors, of fans, of hoods	29.12.43.00	Parts of air and vacuum pumps, of air and gas compressors, of fans, and of hoods	8414.90
		29.12.91	Installation services of pumps and compressors	29.12.91.00	Installation of pumps and compressors	--
		29.12.92	Maintenance and repair services of pumps and compressors	29.12.92.00	Repair and maintenance of pumps and compressors	--
29.13	Manufacture of taps and valves	29.13.11	Pressure-reducing, control, check and safety valves	29.13.11.34	Pneumatic filters, regulators and lubricators	8481.10.05
				29.13.11.35	Pressure-reducing valves of cast iron or steel, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like (excluding those combined with lubricators or filters)	8481.10.19
				29.13.11.39	Pressure-reducing valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like (excluding of cast iron or steel, those combined with filters or lubricators)	8481.10.99
				29.13.11.53	Valves for the control of oleohydraulic power transmission for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like	8481.20.10
				29.13.11.55	Valves for the control of pneumatic power transmission for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like	8481.20.90
				29.13.11.72	Check valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like	8481.30
				29.13.11.76	Safety or relief valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like (including for pneumatic tyres and inner-tubes)	8481 [.40 +.80.40]
		29.13.13	Process control valves, gate valves, globe valves and other valves	29.13.13.13	Other process control valves, temperature regulators	8481.80.51
				29.13.13.15	Process control valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks etc. excluding valves for pressure-reducing or oleohydraulic/pneumatic power transmissions, check, safety/relief valves, temp. regulators	8481.80.59
				29.13.13.33	Other gate valves, of cast iron	8481.80.61
				29.13.13.35	Other gate valves, of steel	8481.80.63
				29.13.13.37	Other gate valves, other	8481.80.69
				29.13.13.53	Globe valves, of cast iron	8481.80.71



NACE Rev. 1.1 code	NACE Class Description	CPA 2002 code	CPA subcategory description	PRODCOM code	Description	External trade nomenclature reference (HS/CN)
				29.13.13.55	Globe valves, of steel	8481.80.73
				29.13.13.57	Other globe valves	8481.80.79
				29.13.13.73	Ball and plug valves	8481.80.81
				29.13.13.75	Butterfly valves	8481.80.85
				29.13.13.77	Diaphragm valves	8481.80.87
				29.13.13.80	Other appliances	8481.80.99
		29.13.20	Parts of taps and valves and similar articles	29.13.20.00	Parts for taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like (including for pressure reducing-valves and thermostatically controlled valves)	8481.90
		29.13.92	Repair and maintenance services of taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like of metal	29.13.92.00	Repair and maintenance of taps and valves	--
29.14	Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements	29.14.24	Gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers	29.14.24.50	Gearboxes and other speed changers for machinery and land/sea vehicles excluding gears and gearing	8483.40.5
29.22	Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	29.22.12	Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for underground use; other winches; capstans	29.22.12.53	Winches and capstans powered by an electric motor (excluding those for raising vehicles, those specially designed for use underground)	8425.31
				29.22.12.55	Winches and capstans powered by internal combustion piston engines (excluding those for raising vehicles, those specially designed for use underground)	8425.39.20
				29.22.12.70	Winches and capstans (excluding those for raising vehicles, those specially designed for use underground, powered by an electric motor, powered by an internal combustion piston engine)	8425.39.80
		29.22.14	Derricks; cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane	29.22.14.20	Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	8426.11
				29.22.14.35	Transporter cranes, gantry cranes and bridge cranes	8426.19
				29.22.14.43	Tower cranes	8426.20
		29.22.17	Pneumatic and other continuous action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials	29.22.17.33	Pneumatic elevators and conveyors for bulk materials (excluding those specially designed for agricultural use)	8428.20.91

NACE Rev. 1.1 code	NACE Class Description	CPA 2002 code	CPA subcategory description	PRODCOM code	Description	External trade nomenclature reference (HS/CN)
		29.22.91	Installation services of lifting and handling equipment, except of lifts and escalators	29.22.91.00	Installation of lifting and handling equipment (excluding lifts and escalators)	--
		29.22.92	Maintenance and repair services of lifting and handling equipment	29.22.92.00	Repair and maintenance of lifting and handling equipment	--
29.23	Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	29.23.11	Heat exchange units and machinery for liquefying air or other gases	29.23.11.30	Heat exchange units	8419.50
		29.23.12	Air conditioning machines	29.23.12.20	Window or wall air conditioning systems, self-contained or split-systems	8415.10
				29.23.12.45	Air conditioning machines with refrigeration unit (excluding those used in motor vehicles, self-contained or split-systems machines)	8415 [.81 +.82]
				29.23.12.70	Air conditioning machines not containing a refrigeration unit; central station air handling units; vav boxes and terminals, constant volume units and fan coil units	8415.83
		29.23.91	Installation services of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	29.23.91.00	Installation of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	--
		29.23.92	Maintenance and repair services of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	29.23.92.00	Repair and maintenance of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	--
29.24	Manufacture of other general purpose machinery n.e.c.	29.24.12	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, or liquid	29.24.12.30	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying water	8421.21
				29.24.12.70	Machinery and apparatus for solid-liquid separation/purification excluding for water and beverages, centrifuges and centrifugal dryers, oil/petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	8421.29
		29.24.13	Oil filters, petrol filters and intake air filters for internal combustion engines	29.24.13.30	Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	8421.23
				29.24.13.50	Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	8421.31
		29.24.24	Fire extinguishers, spray guns, steam or sand blasting machines and similar mechanical appliances except for use in agriculture	29.24.24.10	Fire extinguishers	8424.10
				29.24.24.30	Spray guns and similar appliances	8424.20

NACE Rev. 1.1 code	NACE Class Description	CPA 2002 code	CPA subcategory description	PRODCOM code	Description	External trade nomenclature reference (HS/CN)
				29.24.24.50	Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet-projecting machines (excluding fire extinguishers, spray guns and similar appliances)	8424.30
				29.24.24.70	Other mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying	8424.89
		29.24.91	Installation services of other general purpose machinery n.e.c.	29.24.91.00	Installation of general purpose machines and apparatus for weighing, filtration, distillation, packaging, bottling, spraying, steam/sand blasting, calendering	--
		29.24.92	Maintenance and repair services of other general purpose machinery n.e.c.	29.24.92.00	Repair and maintenance of other general purpose machinery n.e.c.	--
31.10	Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers	31.10.10	Motors of an output ≤ 37.5 W; other DC motors; DC generators	31.10.10.10	Electric motors of an output ≤ 37.5 W (including synchronous motors ≤ 18 W, universal AC/DC motors, AC and DC motors)	8501.10
				31.10.10.30	DC motors and generators of an output > 37.5 W but ≤ 750 W (excluding starter motors for internal combustion engines)	8501.31
				31.10.10.53	DC motors and generators of an output > 0.75 kW but ≤ 7.5 kW (excluding starter motors for internal combustion engines)	8501.32.20
				31.10.10.55	DC motors and generators of an output > 7.5 kW but ≤ 75 kW (excluding starter motors for internal combustion engines)	8501.32.80
				31.10.10.70	DC motors and generators of an output > 75 kW but ≤ 375 kW (excluding starter motors for internal combustion engines)	8501.33
				31.10.10.80	DC traction motors of an output > 375 kW	8501.34.50
				31.10.10.93	DC motors and generators of an output > 375 kW but ≤ 750 kW (excluding traction motors, starter motors for internal combustion engines)	8501.34.92
				31.10.10.95	DC motors and generators of an output > 750 kW (excluding traction motors, starter motors for internal combustion engines)	8501.34.98
		31.10.21	Universal AC/DC motors of an output >37.5 W	31.10.21.00	Universal AC/DC motors of an output >37.5 W	8501.20
		31.10.22	AC motors, single-phase	31.10.22.30	Single-phase AC motors of an output ≤ 750 W	8501.40.20

NACE Rev. 1.1 code	NACE Class Description	CPA 2002 code	CPA subcategory description	PRODCOM code	Description	External trade nomenclature reference (HS/CN)
				31.10.22.50	Single-phase AC motors of an output > 750 W	8501.40.80
		31.10.23	AC motors, multi-phase, of an output ≤ 750 W	31.10.23.00	Multi-phase AC motors of an output ≤ 750 W	8501.51
		31.10.24	AC motors, multi-phase, of an output > 750 W but ≤ 75 kW	31.10.24.03	Multi-phase AC motors of an output > 0.75 kW but ≤ 7.5 kW	8501.52.20
				31.10.24.05	Multi-phase AC motors of an output > 7.5 kW but ≤ 37 kW	8501.52.30
				31.10.24.07	Multi-phase AC motors of an output > 37 kW but ≤ 75 kW	8501.52.90
		31.10.25	AC motors, multi-phase, of an output > 75 kW	31.10.25.30	Multi-phase AC traction motors of an output > 75 kW	8501.53.50
				31.10.25.40	Multi-phase AC motors of an output > 75 kW but ≤ 375 kW (excluding traction motors)	8501.53.81
				31.10.25.60	Multi-phase AC motors of an output > 375 kW but ≤ 750 kW (excluding traction motors)	8501.53.94
				31.10.25.90	Multi-phase AC motors of an output > 750 kW (excluding traction motors)	8501.53.99
		31.10.26	AC generators (alternators)	31.10.26.10	Alternators of an output ≤ 75 kVA	8501.61
				31.10.26.30	Alternators of an output > 75 kVA but ≤ 375 kVA	8501.62
				31.10.26.50	Alternators > 375 kVA but ≤ 750 kVA	8501.63
				31.10.26.70	Alternators of an output > 750 kVA	8501.64
		31.10.31	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines	31.10.31.13	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion engines, of an output ≤ 7.5 kVA	8502.11.20
				31.10.31.15	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines, of an output > 7.5 kVA but ≤ 75kVA	8502.11.80
				31.10.31.30	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines of an output > 75 kVA but ≤ 375kVA	8502.12
				31.10.31.50	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines of an output > 375 kVA but ≤ 750kVA	8502.13.20

NACE Rev.1.1 code	NACE Class Description	CPA 2002 code	CPA subcategory description	PRODCOM code	Description	External trade nomenclature reference (HS/CN)
				31.10.31.73	Generating sets with compression-ignition engines: 750 kVA < output ≤ 2000 kVA	8502.13.40
				31.10.31.75	Generating sets with compression-ignition engines : output > 2000 kVA	8502.13.80
		31.10.32	Generating sets with spark-ignition engines; other generating sets; electric rotary converters	31.10.32.33	Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines of an output ≤ 7.5 kVA	8502.20.20
				31.10.32.35	Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines of an output > 7.5 kVA	8502.20 (.40 +.60 +.80)
				31.10.32.50	Generating sets including turbo-generators, generating sets for welding equipt. without heads/appliances excluding with compression, internal and spark-ignition combustion piston engines	8502 [.31 +.39 (.20 +.80)]
				31.10.32.70	Rotary converters	8502.40
		31.10.41	Liquid dielectric transformers	31.10.41.30	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity ≤ 650 kVA	8504.21
				31.10.41.53	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity > 650 kVA but ≤ 1 600 kVA	8504.22.10
				31.10.41.55	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity > 1 600 kVA but ≤ 10 000 kVA	8504.22.90
				31.10.41.70	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity > 10 000 kVA	8504.23
		31.10.42	Other transformers, having a power handling capacity ≤ 16 kVA	31.10.42.33	Measuring transformers having a power handling capacity ≤ 1 kVA (including for voltage measurement)	8504.31.2
				31.10.42.35	Other transformers, nes, power handling capacity ≤ 1 kVA	8504.31.80
				31.10.42.53	Measuring transformers having a power handling capacity > 1 kVA but ≤ 16 kVA (including for voltage measurement)	8504.32.20
				31.10.42.55	Other transformers, nes, 1 kVA < power handling capacity ≤ 16 kVA	8504.32.80
		31.10.43	Other transformers, having a power handling capacity > 16 kVA	31.10.43.30	Transformers, nes, 16 kVA < power handling capacity ≤ 500 kVA	8504.33
				31.10.43.50	Transformers, nes, power handling capacity > 500 kVA	8504.34

NACE Rev. 1.1 code	NACE Class Description	CPA 2002 code	CPA subcategory description	PRODCOM code	Description	External trade nomenclature reference (HS/CN)
		31.10.91	Installation services of electrical motors, generators and transformers	31.10.91.00	Installation of electric motors, generators and transformers	--
		31.10.92	Maintenance, repair and rewinding services of electrical motors, generators and transformers	31.10.92.00	Repair and maintenance of electric motors, generators and transformers	--
31.61	Manufacture of electrical equipment for engines and vehicles n.e.c.	31.61.10	Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	31.61.10.00	Insulated ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	8544.30
31.62	Manufacture of other electrical equipment n.e.c.	31.62.11	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus except for cycles and motor vehicles	31.62.11.30	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields	8530.80
33.20	Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment	33.20.11	Direction-finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances	33.20.11.30	Direction finding compasses (including magnetic, gyroscopic, binnacle and position finding)	9014.10
				33.20.11.59	Instruments and appliances for navigation (including for marine or river navigation) (excluding for aeronautical or space navigation, compasses)	9014.80
		33.20.20	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	33.20.20.30	Radar apparatus	8526.10
				33.20.20.50	Radio navigational aid apparatus (including radio beacons and radio buoys, receivers, radio compasses equipped with multiple aerials or with a directional frame aerial)	8526.91
				33.20.20.70	Radio remote control apparatus (including for ships, pilotless aircraft, rockets, missiles, toys, and model ships or aircraft, for machines, for the detonation of mines)	8526.92
		33.20.81	Parts and accessories for the goods of 33.20.1, 33.20.32, 33.20.33, 33.20.4, 33.20.5, 33.20.62 and 33.20.65; parts n.e.c.	33.20.81.10	Parts and accessories for direction finding compasses and other navigational instruments and appliances	9014.90
33.30	Manufacture of industrial process control equipment	33.30.10	Design and assembly services of industrial process control equipment, also for automated production plants	33.30.10.00	Design and assembly of industrial process control equipment and automated production plants	--

NACE Rev. 1.1 code	NACE Class Description	CPA 2002 code	CPA subcategory description	PRODCOM code	Description	External trade nomenclature reference (HS/CN)
33.50	Manufacture of watches and clocks	33.50.13	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles	33.50.13.00	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels (including vehicle chronographs)	9104
35.11	Building and repairing of ships	35.11.91	Maintenance and repair services of ships, floating platforms and structures	35.11.91.00	Repairing of ships, boats and floating structures (excluding yachts, other pleasure or sports vessels, rowing boats and canoes)	--
		35.11.92	Conversion services of ships	35.11.92.00	Conversion of ships, boats and floating structures (excluding yachts, other pleasure or sports vessels, rowing boats and canoes)	--
		35.11.93	Fitting out services of ships and floating platforms and structures	35.11.93.50	Fitting out services of ships and floating platforms and structures	--
35.12	Building and repairing of pleasure and sporting boats	35.12.90	Maintenance, repair, reconstruction, fitting out services of pleasure and sporting boats	35.12.90.00	Maintenance, repair, reconstruction, fitting out services of pleasure and sporting boats	--
36.14	Manufacture of other furniture	36.14.11	Metal furniture n.e.c.	36.14.11.00	Metal furniture excluding office, medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture; barbers' chairs - cases and cabinets specially designed for hi-fi systems, videos or televisions	9403.20
		36.14.12	Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom, in the dining room and in the living room	36.14.12.30	Wooden bedroom furniture (excluding builders' fittings for cupboards to be built into walls, mattress supports, lamps and lighting fittings, floor standing mirrors, seats)	9403.50
				36.14.12.50	Wooden furniture for the dining-room and living-room (excluding floor standing mirrors, seats)	9403.60.10
		36.14.13	Wooden furniture n.e.c.	36.14.13.00	Other wooden furniture excluding bedroom, dining-, living- room, kitchen office, shop, medical, surgical, dental/veterinary furniture, cases and cabinets designed for hi-fi, videos and televisions	9403.60.90
		36.14.14	Furniture of plastics or other materials (e.g., cane, osier or bamboo)	36.14.14.30	Furniture of plastics excluding medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture - cases and cabinets specially designed for hi-fi systems, videos and televisions	9403.70
				36.14.14.50	Furniture of materials other than metal, wood or plastic excluding seats, cases and cabinets specially designed for hifi systems, videos and televisions	9403.80

NACE Rev. 1.1 code	NACE Class Description	CPA 2002 code	CPA subcategory description	PRODCOM code	Description	External trade nomenclature reference (HS/CN)
		36.14.15	Parts of furniture (except seats) of a kind used in offices and shops or in the house	36.14.15.30	Parts of metal furniture excluding for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture, seats, barbers' chairs - for specially designed furniture for hi-fi systems, videos or televisions	9403.90.10
				36.14.15.50	Parts of wooden furniture excluding for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture, seats - for specially designed furniture for hi-fi systems, videos or televisions	9403.90.30
				36.14.15.90	Parts of furniture other than of wood or metal excluding for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture, seats, barbers' chairs - for furniture designed for hi-fi, videos or televisions	9403.90.90
36.15	Manufacture of mattresses	36.15.11	Mattress supports	36.15.11.00	Mattress supports (including wooden or metal frames fitted with springs or steel wire mesh, upholstered mattress bases, with wooden slats, divans)	9404.10
		36.15.12	Mattresses, excluding mattress support	36.15.12.30	Mattresses of cellular rubber (including with a metal frame) (excluding water-mattresses, pneumatic mattresses)	9404.21.10
				36.15.12.50	Mattresses of cellular plastics (including with a metal frame) (excluding water-mattresses, pneumatic mattresses)	9404.21.90
				36.15.12.70	Mattresses with spring interiors (excluding of cellular rubber or plastics)	9404.29.10
				36.15.12.90	Mattresses (excluding with spring interiors, of cellular rubber or plastics)	9404.29.90



### 3 Appendix 3: List of the MP database dimensions (MPCL)

Name	Title	Comments
cargo	Type of cargo	
cn2007	Combined Nomenclature, 2007	Introduced by MP
currency	Currency	
dest	Destination of the food products (human consumption, industry use etc)	
direct	Direction of flow	
duration	Duration	
empl_env	Employment environment in the fishery sector	
environm	Freshwater or seawater	
flow	Flow	
ft_pt	Working time (full/part-time)	
geo	Geopolitical entity (declaring)	
geo_island	List of islands	Introduced by MP
indic_procom	Indicators used in the PRODCOM statistics	Introduced by MP
indic_sb	Economical indicator for structural business statistics	
indic_trade	Indicators used in the COMEXT database in annual sold production dataset (PRODCOM ANNUAL SOLD)	Introduced by MP
loadstat	Loaded or empty	
nace	Classification of economic activities - NACE Rev.1.1	Extended by MP - maritime basins
natvessr	Vessel nationality	
obs_status	Status of the observation value	
obs_unit	Units in which the volume data is expressed. The volumes of production, imports and exports are all expressed in the unit shown.	Introduced by MP
otp	Observation type	
par_mar	Geographical units defined by Seaports and the Transport Directive	
partner	Geopolitical entity (declaring)	
pres	Presentation forms of the food products	
prod_ani	Animal product	
prodcom	PRODCOM List 2007 extended by codes used in the COMEXT	Introduced by MP
refdb_table	List of reference database datasets with maritime relevant data	Introduced by MP
region	Fishing areas (FAO, ICES, coastal NUTS 3 and others)	
rep_mar	Geographical units defined by Seaports and the Transport Directive	Extended by MP - maritime basins
sex	Sex	
sizevess	Vessel sizes - ranges	
species	Fishery products - species	
time	Period of time	

Name	Title	Comments
trade_flow	Direction of the trade (import or export)	
unit	Unit	
vesnat	Vessel nationality	
vessel	Ship types	
vessize	Vessels - Tonnage Classes	

#### 4 Appendix 4: List of datasets included in the MPUSER scheme

Name	Title
ert_bil_eur_a	Euro/ECU exchange rates - Annual data
fish_aq_q	Aquaculture production - Quantities (Tonnes live weight): 1984 onwards
fish_aq_qh	Aquaculture production - Quantities (Tonnes live weight): 1950-1983
fish_aq_v	Aquaculture production - Values (1000 euro)
fish_aq_yb	Aquaculture data for Eurostat yearbook
fish_ca_yb	Catch data for Eurostat yearbook
fish_emp	Employment in the fishery sector
fish_fleet	Fishing fleet
fish_ld_be	Monthly Landings of fishery products in Belgium
fish_ld_bg	Monthly Landings of fishery products in Bulgaria
fish_ld_cy	Monthly Landings of fishery products in Cyprus
fish_ld_de	Monthly Landings of fishery products in Germany
fish_ld_dk	Monthly Landings of fishery products in Denmark
fish_ld_ee	Monthly Landings of fishery products in Estonia
fish_ld_es	Monthly Landings of fishery products in Spain
fish_ld_fi	Monthly Landings of fishery products in Finland
fish_ld_fr	Monthly Landings of fishery products in France
fish_ld_gr	Monthly Landings of fishery products in Greece
fish_ld_ie	Monthly Landings of fishery products in Ireland
fish_ld_is	Monthly Landings of fishery products in Iceland
fish_ld_it	Monthly Landings of fishery products in Italy
fish_ld_lt	Monthly Landings of fishery products in Lithuania
fish_ld_lv	Monthly Landings of fishery products in Latvia
fish_ld_mt	Monthly Landings of fishery products in Malta
fish_ld_nl	Monthly Landings of fishery products in the Netherlands
fish_ld_no	Monthly Landings of fishery products in Norway
fish_ld_pl	Monthly Landings of fishery products in Poland
fish_ld_pt	Monthly Landings of fishery products in Portugal
fish_ld_ro	Monthly Landings of fishery products in Romania
fish_ld_se	Monthly Landings of fishery products in Sweden
fish_ld_si	Monthly Landings of fishery products in Slovenia
fish_ld_uk	Monthly Landings of fishery products in the United Kingdom
fish_trade_eu	EU trade in fishery products

Name	Title
fish_trade_wd	World trade in fishery products
mar_go_aa	Maritime transport - Goods (gross weight) - Annual data - All ports - by direction
mar_go_aa_basins	Maritime transport - Goods (gross weight) - Annual data - All ports - by direction (basins only)
mar_go_am_be	Maritime transport - Goods - Annual data - Main ports - Detailed data for Belgium
mar_go_am_bg	Maritime transport - Goods - Annual data - Main ports - Detailed data for Bulgaria
mar_go_am_cy	Maritime transport - Goods - Annual data - Main ports - Detailed data for Cyprus
mar_go_am_de	Maritime transport - Goods - Annual data - Main ports - Detailed data for Germany
mar_go_am_dk	Maritime transport - Goods - Annual data - Main ports - Detailed data for Denmark
mar_go_am_ee	Maritime transport - Goods - Annual data - Main ports - Detailed data for Estonia
mar_go_am_es	Maritime transport - Goods - Annual data - Main ports - Detailed data for Spain
mar_go_am_fi	Maritime transport - Goods - Annual data - Main ports - Detailed data for Finland
mar_go_am_fr	Maritime transport - Goods - Annual data - Main ports - Detailed data for France
mar_go_am_gr	Maritime transport - Goods - Annual data - Main ports - Detailed data for Greece
mar_go_am_hr	Maritime transport - Goods - Annual data - Main ports - Detailed data for Croatia
mar_go_am_ie	Maritime transport - Goods - Annual data - Main ports - Detailed data for Ireland
mar_go_am_it	Maritime transport - Goods - Annual data - Main ports - Detailed data for Italy - year 2003 onwards
mar_go_am_it02	Maritime transport - Goods - Annual data - Main ports - Detailed data for Italy - years 1997-2002
mar_go_am_lt	Maritime transport - Goods - Annual data - Main ports - Detailed data for Lithuania
mar_go_am_lv	Maritime transport - Goods - Annual data - Main ports - Detailed data for Latvia
mar_go_am_mt	Maritime transport - Goods - Annual data - Main ports - Detailed data for Malta
mar_go_am_nl	Maritime transport - Goods - Annual data - Main ports - Detailed data for Netherlands
mar_go_am_no	Maritime transport - Goods - Annual data - Main ports - Detailed data for Norway

Name	Title
mar_go_am_pl	Maritime transport - Goods - Annual data - Main ports - Detailed data for Poland
mar_go_am_pt	Maritime transport - Goods - Annual data - Main ports - Detailed data for Portugal
mar_go_am_ro	Maritime transport - Goods - Annual data - Main ports - Detailed data for Romania
mar_go_am_se	Maritime transport - Goods - Annual data - Main ports - Detailed data for Sweden
mar_go_am_si	Maritime transport - Goods - Annual data - Main ports - Detailed data for Slovenia
mar_go_am_uk	Maritime transport - Goods - Annual data - Main ports - Detailed data for United Kingdom
mar_go_qm	Maritime transport - Goods (gross weight) - Quarterly data - Main ports - by direction and type of traffic (national and international)
mar_go_qm_basins	Maritime transport - Goods (gross weight) - Quarterly data - Main ports - by direction and type of traffic (national and international) - basins only
mar_go_qm_be	Maritime transport - Goods - Quarterly data - Main ports - Detailed data for Belgium
mar_go_qm_bg	Maritime transport - Goods - Quarterly data - Main ports - Detailed data for Bulgaria
mar_go_qm_cy	Maritime transport - Goods - Quarterly data - Main ports - Detailed data for Cyprus
mar_go_qm_c1999	Maritime transport - Goods - Quarterly data - Main ports - Containers only - years 1997-1998-1999
mar_go_qm_c2002	Maritime transport - Goods - Quarterly data - Main ports - Containers only - years 2000-2001-2002
mar_go_qm_c2004	Maritime transport - Goods - Quarterly data - Main ports - Containers only - years 2003-2004
mar_go_qm_c2006	Maritime transport - Goods - Quarterly data - Main ports - Containers only - years 2005-2006
mar_go_qm_c2008	Maritime transport - Goods - Quarterly data - Main ports - Containers only - years 2007-2008
mar_go_qm_de	Maritime transport - Goods - Quarterly data - Main ports - Detailed data for Germany
mar_go_qm_dk	Maritime transport - Goods - Quarterly data - Main ports - Detailed data for Denmark
mar_go_qm_ee	Maritime transport - Goods - Quarterly data - Main ports - Detailed data for Estonia
mar_go_qm_es	Maritime transport - Goods - Quarterly data - Main ports - Detailed data for Spain
mar_go_qm_fi	Maritime transport - Goods - Quarterly data - Main ports - Detailed data for Finland
mar_go_qm_fr	Maritime transport - Goods - Quarterly data - Main ports - Detailed data for France

Name	Title
mar_go_qm_gr	Maritime transport - Goods - Quarterly data - Main ports - Detailed data for Greece
mar_go_qm_hr	Maritime transport - Goods - Quarterly data - Main ports - Detailed data for Croatia
mar_go_qm_ie	Maritime transport - Goods - Quarterly data - Main ports - Detailed data for Ireland
mar_go_qm_it	Maritime transport - Goods - Quarterly data - Main ports - Detailed data for Italy
mar_go_qm_lt	Maritime transport - Goods - Quarterly data - Main ports - Detailed data for Lithuania
mar_go_qm_lv	Maritime transport - Goods - Quarterly data - Main ports - Detailed data for Latvia
mar_go_qm_mt	Maritime transport - Goods - Quarterly data - Main ports - Detailed data for Malta
mar_go_qm_nl	Maritime transport - Goods - Quarterly data - Main ports - Detailed data for Netherlands
mar_go_qm_no	Maritime transport - Goods - Quarterly data - Main ports - Detailed data for Norway
mar_go_qm_pl	Maritime transport - Goods - Quarterly data - Main ports - Detailed data for Poland
mar_pa_aa	Maritime transport - Passengers - Annual data - All ports - by direction
mar_pa_aa_basins	Maritime transport - Passengers - Annual data - All ports - by direction - basins only
mar_pa_qm	Maritime transport - Passengers - Quarterly data - Main ports - by direction and type of traffic (national and international)
mar_pa_qm_basins	Maritime transport - Passengers - Quarterly data - Main ports - by direction and type of traffic (national and international) - basins only
mar_pa_qm_be	Maritime transport - Passengers - Quarterly data - Main ports - Detailed data for Belgium
mar_pa_qm_de	Maritime transport - Passengers - Quarterly data - Main ports - Detailed data for Germany
mar_pa_qm_dk	Maritime transport - Passengers - Quarterly data - Main ports - Detailed data for Denmark
mar_pa_qm_ee	Maritime transport - Passengers - Quarterly data - Main ports - Detailed data for Estonia
mar_pa_qm_es	Maritime transport - Passengers - Quarterly data - Main ports - Detailed data for Spain
mar_pa_qm_fi	Maritime transport - Passengers - Quarterly data - Main ports - Detailed data for Finland
mar_pa_qm_fr	Maritime transport - Passengers - Quarterly data - Main ports - Detailed data for France
mar_pa_qm_gr	Maritime transport - Passengers - Quarterly data - Main ports - Detailed data for Greece

Name	Title
mar_pa_qm_hr	Maritime transport - Passengers - Quarterly data - Main ports - Detailed data for Croatia
mar_pa_qm_ie	Maritime transport - Passengers - Quarterly data - Main ports - Detailed data for Ireland
mar_pa_qm_it	Maritime transport - Passengers - Quarterly data - Main ports - Detailed data for Italy
mar_pa_qm_lt	Maritime transport - Passengers - Quarterly data - Main ports - Detailed data for Lithuania
mar_pa_qm_nl	Maritime transport - Passengers - Quarterly data - Main ports - Detailed data for Netherlands
mar_pa_qm_no	Maritime transport - Passengers - Quarterly data - Main ports - Detailed data for Norway
mar_pa_qm_pl	Maritime transport - Passengers - Quarterly data - Main ports - Detailed data for Poland
mar_pa_qm_pt	Maritime transport - Passengers - Quarterly data - Main ports - Detailed data for Portugal
mar_pa_qm_se	Maritime transport - Passengers - Quarterly data - Main ports - Detailed data for Sweden
mar_pa_qm_si	Maritime transport - Passengers - Quarterly data - Main ports - Detailed data for Slovenia
mar_pa_qm_uk	Maritime transport - Passengers - Quarterly data - Main ports - Detailed data for United Kingdom
mar_tf_qm	Maritime transport - Vessel traffic - Quarterly data - Main ports - Number and gross tonnage of vessels - by type and size of vessels - Direction: inwards only
mar_tf_qm_basins	Maritime transport - Vessel traffic - Quarterly data - Main ports - Number and gross tonnage of vessels - by type and size of vessels - Direction: inwards only - basins only
mp_nace_all	All NACE relevant data for all member states
mp_nace_all_estat_source	All NACE relevant data without duplicates
mp_nace_all_island	All NACE relevant data for islands
mp_nace_all_nuts3_coast	All NACE relevant data for the NUTS3 coastal regions
mp_nace_all_sectors	Sector relevant data for all member states based on NACE tables
mp_nace_all_source_at	All NACE relevant data for Austria
mp_nace_all_source_be	All NACE relevant data for Belgium
mp_nace_all_source_bg	All NACE relevant data for Bulgaria
mp_nace_all_source_cy	All NACE relevant data for Cyprus
mp_nace_all_source_cz	All NACE relevant data for Czech Republic
mp_nace_all_source_de	All NACE relevant data for Germany
mp_nace_all_source_dk	All NACE relevant data for Denmark
mp_nace_all_source_ee	All NACE relevant data for Estonia

Name	Title
mp_nace_all_source_es	All NACE relevant data for Spain
mp_nace_all_source_fi	All NACE relevant data for Finland
mp_nace_all_source_fr	All NACE relevant data for France
mp_nace_all_source_gr	All NACE relevant data for Greece
mp_nace_all_source_hu	All NACE relevant data for Hungary
mp_nace_all_source_ie	All NACE relevant data for Ireland
mp_nace_all_source_it	All NACE relevant data for Italy
mp_nace_all_source_lt	All NACE relevant data for Lithuania
mp_nace_all_source_lu	All NACE relevant data for Luxemburg
mp_nace_all_source_lv	All NACE relevant data for Latvia
mp_nace_all_source_mt	All NACE relevant data for Malta
mp_nace_all_source_nl	All NACE relevant data for the Netherlands
mp_nace_all_source_pl	All NACE relevant data for Poland
mp_nace_all_source_pt	All NACE relevant data for Portugal
mp_nace_all_source_ro	All NACE relevant data for Romania
mp_nace_all_source_se	All NACE relevant data for Sweden
mp_nace_all_source_si	All NACE relevant data for Slovenia
mp_nace_all_source_sk	All NACE relevant data for Slovakia
mp_nace_all_source_uk	All NACE relevant data for United Kingdom
mp_prod_all_sectors	Aggregated PRODCOM data for production sectors
mp_prod_comext_source	All relevant PRODCOM data from COMEXT database
mp_trade_all_sectors	Aggregated external trade data for production sectors
mp_trade_comext_source	All relevant TRADE data from COMEXT database



## 5 Appendix 5: List of the included Prodcod codes

Code	Description
<b>BOAT_BUILDING_AND_REPAIR</b>	<b>Yacht construction; Sporting, sailing &amp; rowing boats; Canoes; Inflatable boats; Repair; Floating sections</b>
35121130	Sea-going sailboats for pleasure or sports
35121151	Non sea-going sailboats, for pleasure or sports, of a length ≤ 7.5 m
35121153	Non sea-going sailboats for pleasure or sports, of a weight ≤ 100 kg
35121155	Non sea-going sailboats for pleasure or sports, > 100 kg in weight and ≤ 7.5 m in length
35121157	Non sea-going sailboats for pleasure or sports, > 100 kg in weight and 7.5 m in length
35121233	Inflatable vessels for pleasure or sports, ≤ 20 kg in weight and 2.5 m in length
35121234	Inflatable vessels for pleasure or sports, of a weight ≤ 100 kg
35121235	Inflatable vessels for pleasure or sports, of a weight > 20 kg but ≤ 100 kg, and of a length > 2.5 m
35121237	Inflatable vessels for pleasure or sports, of a weight > 100 kg
35121330	Sea-going motorboats for pleasure or sports (excluding outboard motorboats)
35121355	Non sea-going motorboats for pleasure or sports, ≤ 7.5 m in length (excluding outboard motorboats)
35121357	Non sea-going motorboats for pleasure or sports, > 7.5 m in length (excluding outboard motorboats)
35121393	Rigid boats ≤ 100 kg in weight (including outboard motorboats, rowing boats and canoes)
35121397	Rigid boats > 100 kg in weight and 7.5 m in length (including outboard motorboats, rowing boats and canoes)
<b>EXTRACTION_AND_MINING</b>	<b>Oil and gas; Aggregates</b>
11101030	Crude oil (naturally occurring mineral oil consisting of many types of hydrocarbons, including oil from oil shales, asphaltic sands, etc.)
11101050	Natural Gas Condensates (NGL: Natural Gas Liquids, portions of natural gas recovered as liquids (LPG, Natural gasoline, gasoil) gas processing plants)
11102000	Natural gas (methane-rich combustible gas coming from natural fields)
14211150	Silica sands (quartz sands or industrial sands)
14211190	Construction sands such as clayey sands, kaolinic sands, feldspathic sands (excluding silica sands, metal bearing sands)
14211210	Gravel, pebbles, shingle and flint of a kind used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast
14211230	Crushed stone of a kind used for concrete aggregates, for roadstone and for other construction use (excluding gravel, pebbles, shingle and flint)
14401000	Salt (sodium chloride), rock salt, sea salt, salt from brine, salt in brine (including table salt and denatured salt)
<b>FISHING</b>	<b>Maritime fishing; Professional inland fishing; Shellfish production</b>
15201130	Fresh or chilled fish livers and roes

Code	Description
15201190	Fresh or chilled fish fillets and other fish meat without bones
15201210	Frozen whole salt water fish
15201230	Frozen whole fresh water fish
15201250	Frozen fish livers and roes
15201270	Frozen fish fillets
15201290	Frozen fish meat without bones (excluding fillets)
15201310	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption, fish livers and roes, dried, smoked, salted or in brine
15201330	Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked
15201353	Smoked Pacific, Atlantic and Danube salmon (including fillets)
15201355	Smoked herrings (including fillets)
15201359	Smoked fish (including fillets) (excluding Pacific, Atlantic and Danube salmon, herrings)
15201370	Dried fish, whether or not salted, fish, salted but not dried, fish in brine (excluding fillets, smoked)
15201411	Prepared or preserved salmon whole or in pieces, but not minced (including in vinegar, oil or marinades, pastes) (excluding dried, salted, in brine or smoked)
15201412	Prepared or preserved herrings whole or in pieces, but not minced (including in vinegar, oil or marinades, pastes) (excluding dried, salted, in brine or smoked)
15201413	Prepared or preserved sardines, sardinella, brisling and sprats whole or in pieces, but not minced (including in vinegar, oil or marinades, pastes, excluding dried, salted, in brine or smoked)
15201414	Prepared or preserved tuna, skipjack and bonito whole or in pieces, but not minced (including in vinegar, oil or marinades, pastes) (excluding dried, salted, in brine or smoked)
15201415	Prepared or preserved mackerel whole or in pieces, but not minced (including in vinegar, oil or marinades, pastes) (excluding dried, salted, in brine, or smoked)
15201416	Prepared or preserved anchovies whole or in pieces, but not minced (including in vinegar, oil or marinades, pastes) (excluding dried, salted, in brine or smoked)
15201417	Fish fillets in batter or breadcrumbs including fish fingers
15201419	Other prepared or preserved fish (excluding fish fingers)
15201430	Prepared or preserved fish (including sausages and pastes, homogenized, prepared meals, minced, excluding smoked, dried, salted or in brine, fish fingers, caviar)
15201433	Prepared fish dishes
15201435	Prepared or preserved fish, n.e.c.
15201451	Caviar (sturgeon roe)
15201459	Caviar substitutes
15201530	Frozen crustaceans, frozen flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption
15201553	Scallops and mussels frozen, dried, salted or in brine
15201559	Aquatic invertebrates (excluding crustaceans and molluscs, frozen, dried, salted or in brine) flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates for human consumption
15201600	Prepared/preserved crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates (excluding chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or boiling)
15201603	Prepared dishes of crustaceans, molluscs, etc.
15201605	Crustaceans, molluscs, etc., prepared or preserved, n.e.c.
15201700	Flours, meals and pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption

Code	Description
15201800	Inedible fish products (including fish waste, excluding whalebone and whalebone hair, coral and similar materials, shells and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared/natural sponges)
<b>MARITIME EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>Manufacturing of &amp; wholesale trade in maritime equipment</b>
24301150	Paints and varnishes, based on acrylic or vinyl polymers dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium (including enamels and lacquers)
24301170	Other paints, varnishes dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium
24301225	Paints and varnishes, based on polyesters dispersed/dissolved in a non-aqueous medium, weight of the solvent >50% of the weight of the solution including enamels and lacquers
24301229	Paints and varnishes, based on polyesters dispersed/dissolved in a non-aqueous medium including enamels and lacquers excluding weight of the solvent >50% of the weight of the solution
24301230	Paints and varnishes, based on acrylic or vinyl polymers dispersed/dissolved in non-aqueous medium, weight of the solvent >50% of the solutionweight including enamels and lacquers
24301250	Other paints and varnishes based on acrylic or vinyl polymers
24301270	Paints and varnishes: solutions n.e.c.
24301290	Other paints and varnishes based on synthetic polymers n.e.c.
26121219	Toughened safety glass for use in aircraft, spacecraft, ships or boats
26121253	Laminated safety glass for use in aircraft, spacecraft, ships or boats
28112330	Weirs, sluices, lock-gates, fixed landing stages, fixed docks and other maritime and waterway structures of iron or steel
28121030	Iron or steel doors, thresholds for doors, windows and their frames
28121050	Aluminium doors, thresholds for doors, windows and their frames
28211110	Iron or steel reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for gases, of a capacity > 300 litres (excluding compressed or liquefied gas, fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment)
28211120	Iron or steel reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers lined or heat-insulated, for liquids, of a capacity > 300 litres (excluding fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment)
28211130	Iron or steel reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for liquids, of a capacity > 300 litres (excluding fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment, lined or heat insulated)
28211150	Iron or steel reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for solids, of a capacity > 300 litres (excluding fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment)
28211170	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity > 300 litres (excluding fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment)
28211230	Iron or steel containers for compressed or liquefied gas (excluding steam accumulators)
28211250	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas (excluding steam accumulators)
28219200	Repair and maintenance of metal tanks, reservoirs, vats and other containers

Code	Description
28301110	Watertube boilers with a steam production > 45 tonnes per hour (excluding central heating water boilers capable of producing low pressure steam)
28301130	Watertube boilers with a steam production ≤ 45 tonnes per hour (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable of producing low pressure steam)
28301150	Vapour generating boilers (including hybrid boilers) (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable of producing low pressure steam, watertube boilers)
28301170	Super-heated water boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable of producing low pressure steam)
28301230	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of HS 84.02 or 84.03
28301250	Condensers for steam or other vapour power units
28301330	Parts of vapour generating boilers and super-heater water boilers
28301350	Parts of apparatus of HS 8404.10 and 8404.20
28309100	Installation services of steam generators (excluding central heating hot water boilers), including installation services for metal pipe systems in industrial plants
28309200	Repair and maintenance services of steam generators (excluding central heating hot water boilers) and of systems of metal pipes in industrial plants
28751110	Stainless steel sinks and wash basins
28751127	Baths of iron or steel
28751131	Sanitary ware and parts of sanitary ware of iron or steel
28751135	Sanitary ware and parts thereof of copper
28751137	Sanitary ware and parts thereof of aluminium
28751217	Table, kitchen or household articles... of cast iron
28751223	Table articles... of stainless steel
28751229	Stainless steel kitchen and household articles and parts thereof excluding cutlery
28751237	Other table, kitchen and household articles of iron or steel (excluding cast iron), enamelled
28751243	Table articles... of iron or steel, n.e.c.
28751249	Other, varnished or painted
28751253	Table, kitchen, household articles and parts thereof... of copper
28751255	Table, kitchen, household articles, parts thereof... of aluminium, cast
28751257	Table, kitchen, household articles, parts thereof... of aluminium, other
28751270	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing ≤ 10 kg, for food or drink
28752600	Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor
28752711	Iron or steel anchors, grapnels and parts thereof (excluding masonry anchors)
28752719	Cast articles of iron or steel, n.e.c.
28752722	Forged or stamped articles of iron or steel, n.e.c.
28752731	Iron or steel ladders and steps (excluding forged or stamped)
28752733	Iron or steel pallets and similar platforms for handling goods
29111100	Marine propulsion spark ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines, outboard motors
29111230	Marine propulsion spark ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines (excluding outboard motors)

Code	Description
29111250	Spark ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines (excluding marine propulsion and aircraft engines, vehicle reciprocating piston engines)
29111311	Marine propulsion compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel) of a power ≤ 100 kW
29111313	Marine propulsion compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel) of a power > 100 kW but ≤ 200 kW
29111315	Marine propulsion compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel) of a power > 200 kW but ≤ 500 kW
29111317	Marine propulsion compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel) of a power > 500 kW but ≤ 1000 kW
29111319	Marine propulsion compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel) of a power > 1000 kW
29112130	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines (excluding for electricity generation)
29112150	Steam turbines for electricity generation
29112200	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels
29112300	Gas turbines (excluding turbojets and turboprops)
29113100	Parts for steam turbines and other vapour turbines
29113200	Parts for hydraulic turbines and water wheels (including regulators)
29113300	Parts of gas turbines (excluding turbo-jets and turbo-propellers)
29119100	Installation of engines and turbines (excluding aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines)
29119200	Repair and maintenance of engines and turbines (excluding aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines)
29121133	Hydraulic systems (power packs with actuators)
29121135	Hydraulic cylinders
29121150	Pneumatic linear acting actuators (including cylinders)
29121235	Hydraulic motors
29121237	Other power engines and motors
29121250	Pneumatic rotary actuators (including air motors) (excluding linear acting cylinders)
29122110	Petrol and oil dispensing pumps, unit
29122130	Pumps for dispensing liquids, fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device (excluding for fuel or lubricants)
29122150	Positive displacement pumps, hand pumps
29122170	Fuel, lubricating or cooling-medium pumps for internal combustion engines
29122190	Concrete pumps
29122210	Hydraulic pumps (axial piston)
29122230	Positive displacement reciprocating pumps, dosing and proportioning
29122250	Hydraulic pumps (radial piston)
29122270	In-line reciprocating piston pumps
29122290	Positive displacement reciprocating pumps, diaphragm
29122310	Hydraulic pumps (excluding axial, radial, gear, vane)
29122333	Hydraulic pumps (gear)
29122335	Positive displacement pumps, rotary, gear
29122353	Hydraulic pumps (vane)
29122355	Positive displacement pumps, rotary, vane
29122373	Positive displacement pumps, rotary, screw

Code	Description
29122375	Positive displacement pumps, rotary (including peristaltic, rotary lobe and helical rotor pumps) (excluding hydraulic units, gear pumps, vane pumps, screw pumps)
29122413	Submersible motor, single-stage rotodynamic drainage and sewage pumps
29122415	Submersible motor, multi-stage rotodynamic pumps
29122417	Glandless impeller pumps for heating systems and warm water supply
29122420	Rotodynamic pumps ≤ 15mm discharge
29122430	Centrifugal pumps with a discharge outlet diameter > 15 mm, channel impeller pumps, side channel pumps, peripheral pumps and regenerative pumps
29122451	Centrifugal pumps with a discharge outlet diameter > 15 mm, single-stage with a single entry impeller, close coupled
29122453	Centrifugal pumps with a discharge outlet diameter > 15 mm, single stage with a single entry impeller, long coupled
29122455	Centrifugal pumps with a discharge outlet diameter > 15 mm, single-stage with double entry impeller
29122460	Centrifugal pumps with a discharge outlet diameter > 15 mm, multi-stage (including self-priming)
29122471	Rotodynamic single-stage mixed flow or axial pumps
29122475	Rotodynamic multi-stage mixed flow or axial pumps
29122480	Other liquid pumps, liquid elevators
29123130	Liquid ring
29123150	Vacuum pumps, rotary pistons pumps, sliding vane rotary pumps, molecular drag pumps and Roots pumps
29123170	Vacuum pumps, diffusion pumps, cryopumps and adsorption pumps
29123333	Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment of a power ≤ 0.4 kW
29123335	Hermetic or semi-hermetic compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment of a power > 0.4 kW
29123337	Compressors of a kind used for refrigerating equipment of a power > 0.4 kW (excluding hermetic or semi-hermetic)
29123430	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing, giving a flow per minute ≤ 2 m <sub>T</sub>
29123450	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing, giving a flow > 2 m <sub>T</sub>   /min
29123630	Reciprocating displacement compressors having a gauge pressure capacity ≤ 15 bar, giving a flow ≤ 60 m <sub>T</sub>   /hour
29123650	Reciprocating displacement compressors having a gauge pressure capacity ≤ 15 bar, giving a flow per hour > 60 m <sub>T</sub>
29123670	Reciprocating displacement compressors having a gauge pressure capacity > 15 bar, giving a flow per hour ≤ 120 m <sub>T</sub>
29123690	Reciprocating displacement compressors having a gauge pressure capacity > 15 bar, giving a flow per hour > 120 m <sub>T</sub>
29123730	Rotary displacement compressors, single-shaft
29123753	Multi-shaft screw compressors
29123755	Multi-shaft compressors (excluding screw compressors)
29123800	Air/gas compressors excluding air/vacuum pumps used in refrigeration, air compressors mounted on wheeled chassis, turbo compressors, reciprocating and rotary displacement compressors
29124130	Pneumatic equipment, spare parts and parts for assembly
29124150	Hydraulic equipment, spare parts and parts for assembly

Code	Description
29124170	Parts of reaction engines other than turbojets
29124200	Parts of pumps for liquids and for liquid elevators
29124300	Parts of air and vacuum pumps, of air and gas compressors, of fans, and of hoods
29129100	Installation of pumps and compressors
29129200	Repair and maintenance of pumps and compressors
29131134	Pneumatic filters, regulators and lubricators
29131135	Pressure-reducing valves of cast iron or steel, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like (excluding those combined with lubricators or filters)
29131139	Pressure-reducing valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like (excluding of cast iron or steel, those combined with filters or lubricators)
29131153	Valves for the control of oleohydraulic power transmission for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like
29131155	Valves for the control of pneumatic power transmission for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like
29131172	Check valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like
29131176	Safety or relief valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like (including for pneumatic tyres and inner-tubes)
29131313	Other process control valves, temperature regulators
29131315	Process control valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks etc excluding valves for pressure-reducing or oleohydraulic/pneumatic power transmissions, check, safety/relief valves, temp. regulators
29131333	Other gate valves, of cast iron
29131335	Other gate valves, of steel
29131337	Other gate valves, other
29131353	Globe valves, of cast iron
29131355	Globe valves, of steel
29131357	Other globe valves
29131373	Ball and plug valves
29131375	Butterfly valves
29131377	Diaphragm valves
29131380	Other appliances
29132000	Parts for taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like (including for pressure reducing-valves and thermostatically controlled valves)
29139200	Repair and maintenance of taps and valves
29142450	Gearboxes and other speed changers for machinery and land/sea vehicles excluding gears and gearing
29221253	Winches and capstans powered by an electric motor (excluding those for raising vehicles, those specially designed for use underground)
29221255	Winches and capstans powered by internal combustion piston engines (excluding those for raising vehicles, those specially designed for use underground)
29221270	Winches and capstans (excluding those for raising vehicles, those specially designed for use underground, powered by an electric motor, powered by an internal combustion piston engine)
29221420	Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support
29221435	Transporter cranes, gantry cranes and bridge cranes
29221443	Tower cranes

Code	Description
29221733	Pneumatic elevators and conveyors for bulk materials (excluding those specially designed for agricultural use)
29229100	Installation of lifting and handling equipment (excluding lifts and escalators)
29229200	Repair and maintenance of lifting and handling equipment
29231130	Heat exchange units
29231220	Window or wall air conditioning systems, self-contained or split-systems
29231245	Air conditioning machines with refrigeration unit (excluding those used in motor vehicles, self-contained or split-systems machines)
29231270	Air conditioning machines not containing a refrigeration unit, central station air handling units, vav boxes and terminals, constant volume units and fan coil units
29239100	Installation of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment
29239200	Repair and maintenance of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment
29241230	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying water
29241270	Machinery and apparatus for solid-liquid separation/ purification excluding for water and beverages, centrifuges and centrifugal dryers, oil/petrol-filters for internal combustion engines
29241330	Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines
29241350	Intake air filters for internal combustion engines
29242410	Fire extinguishers
29242430	Spray guns and similar appliances
29242450	Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet-projecting machines (excluding fire extinguishers, spray guns and similar appliances)
29242470	Other mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying
29249100	Installation of general purpose machines and apparatus for weighing, filtration, distillation, packaging, bottling, spraying, steam/sand blasting, calendering
29249200	Repair and maintenance of other general purpose machinery n.e.c.
31101010	Electric motors of an output $\leq 37.5$ W (including synchronous motors $\leq 18$ W, universal AC/DC motors, AC and DC motors)
31101030	DC motors and generators of an output $> 37.5$ W but $\leq 750$ W (excluding starter motors for internal combustion engines)
31101053	DC motors and generators of an output $> 0.75$ kW but $\leq 7.5$ kW (excluding starter motors for internal combustion engines)
31101055	DC motors and generators of an output $> 7.5$ kW but $\leq 75$ kW (excluding starter motors for internal combustion engines)
31101070	DC motors and generators of an output $> 75$ kW but $\leq 375$ kW (excluding starter motors for internal combustion engines)
31101080	DC traction motors of an output $> 375$ kW
31101093	DC motors and generators of an output $> 375$ kW but $\leq 750$ kW (excluding traction motors, starter motors for internal combustion engines)
31101095	DC motors and generators of an output $> 750$ kW (excluding traction motors, starter motors for internal combustion engines)
31102100	Universal AC/DC motors of an output $> 37.5$ W
31102230	Single-phase AC motors of an output $\leq 750$ W
31102250	Single-phase AC motors of an output $> 750$ W
31102300	Multi-phase AC motors of an output $\leq 750$ W



Code	Description
31102403	Multi-phase AC motors of an output > 0.75 kW but ≤ 7.5 kW
31102405	Multi-phase AC motors of an output > 7.5 kW but ≤ 37 kW
31102407	Multi-phase AC motors of an output > 37 kW but ≤ 75 kW
31102530	Multi-phase AC traction motors of an output > 75 kW
31102540	Multi-phase AC motors of an output > 75 kW but ≤ 375 kW (excluding traction motors)
31102560	Multi-phase AC motors of an output > 375 kW but ≤ 750 kW (excluding traction motors)
31102590	Multi-phase AC motors of an output > 750 kW (excluding traction motors)
31102610	Alternators of an output ≤ 75 kVA
31102630	Alternators of an output > 75 kVA but ≤ 375 kVA
31102650	Alternators > 375 kVA but ≤ 750 kVA
31102670	Alternators of an output > 750 kVA
31103113	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion engines, of an output ≤ 7.5 kVA
31103115	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines, of an output > 7.5 kVA but ≤ 75 kVA
31103130	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines of an output > 75 kVA but ≤ 375 kVA
31103150	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines of an output > 375 kVA but ≤ 750 kVA
31103173	Generating sets with compression-ignition engines: 750 kVA < output ≤ 2000 kVA
31103175	Generating sets with compression-ignition engines : output > 2000 kVA
31103233	Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines of an output ≤ 7.5 kVA
31103235	Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines of an output > 7.5 kVA
31103250	Generating sets including turbo-generators, generating sets for welding equipt. without heads/appliances excluding with compression, internal and spark-ignition combustion piston engines
31103270	Rotary converters
31104130	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity ≤ 650 kVA
31104153	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity > 650 kVA but ≤ 1 600 kVA
31104155	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity > 1 600 kVA but ≤ 10 000 kVA
31104170	Liquid dielectric transformers having a power handling capacity > 10 000 kVA
31104233	Measuring transformers having a power handling capacity ≤ 1 kVA (including for voltage measurement)
31104235	Other transformers, nes, power handling capacity ≤ 1 kVA
31104253	Measuring transformers having a power handling capacity > 1 kVA but ≤ 16 kVA (including for voltage measurement)
31104255	Other transformers, nes, 1 kVA < power handling capacity ≤ 16 kVA
31104330	Transformers, nes, 16 kVA < power handling capacity ≤ 500 kVA
31104350	Transformers, nes, power handling capacity > 500 kVA
31109100	Installation of electric motors, generators and transformers

Code	Description
31109200	Repair and maintenance of electric motors, generators and transformers
31611000	Insulated ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships
31621130	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields
33201130	Direction finding compasses (including magnetic, gyroscopic, binnacle and position finding)
33201159	Instruments and appliances for navigation (including for marine or river navigation) (excluding for aeronautical or space navigation, compasses)
33202030	Radar apparatus
33202050	Radio navigational aid apparatus (including radio beacons and radio buoys, receivers, radio compasses equipped with multiple aerials or with a directional frame aerial)
33202070	Radio remote control apparatus (including for ships, pilotless aircraft, rockets, missiles, toys, and model ships or aircraft, for machines, for the detonation of mines)
33208110	Parts and accessories for direction finding compasses and other navigational instruments and appliances
33301000	Design and assembly of industrial process control equipment and automated production plants
33501300	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels (including vehicle chronographs)
35119100	Repairing of ships, boats and floating structures (excluding yachts, other pleasure or sports vessels, rowing boats and canoes)
35119200	Conversion of ships, boats and floating structures (excluding yachts, other pleasure or sports vessels, rowing boats and canoes)
35119350	Fitting out services of ships and floating platforms and structures
35129000	Maintenance, repair, reconstruction, fitting out services of pleasure and sporting boats
36141100	Metal furniture excluding office, medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture, barbers' chairs - cases and cabinets specially designed for hi-fi systems, videos or televisions
36141230	Wooden bedroom furniture (excluding builders' fittings for cupboards to be built into walls, mattress supports, lamps and lighting fittings, floor standing mirrors, seats)
36141250	Wooden furniture for the dining-room and living-room (excluding floor standing mirrors, seats)
36141300	Other wooden furniture excluding bedroom, dining-, living-room, kitchen office, shop, medical, surgical, dental/veterinary furniture, cases and cabinets designed for hi-fi, videos and televisions
36141430	Furniture of plastics excluding medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture - cases and cabinets specially designed for hi-fi systems, videos and televisions
36141450	Furniture of materials other than metal, wood or plastic excluding seats, cases and cabinets specially designed for hi-fi systems, videos and televisions
36141530	Parts of metal furniture excluding for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture, seats, barbers' chairs - for specially designed furniture for hi-fi systems, videos or televisions

Code	Description
36141550	Parts of wooden furniture excluding for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture, seats - for specially designed furniture for hi-fi systems, videos or televisions
36141590	Parts of furniture other than of wood or metal excluding for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture, seats, barbers' chairs - for furniture designed for hi-fi, videos or televisions
36151100	Mattress supports (including wooden or metal frames fitted with springs or steel wire mesh, upholstered mattress bases, with wooden slats, divans)
36151230	Mattresses of cellular rubber (including with a metal frame) (excluding water-mattresses, pneumatic mattresses)
36151250	Mattresses of cellular plastics (including with a metal frame) (excluding water-mattresses, pneumatic mattresses)
36151270	Mattresses with spring interiors (excluding of cellular rubber or plastics)
36151290	Mattresses (excluding with spring interiors, of cellular rubber or plastics)
<b>SHIPBUILDING</b>	<b>Merchant ships; Fishing boats; Ocean-going tugs, workboats, supply ships etc. ; Floating sections; Repair &amp; Conversion of seagoing vessels; New building &amp; repair of naval ships; Inland barges...</b>
35111000	Warships, including submarines (completions only)
35112130	Cruise ships, excursion boats for people, ferry boats, sea-going
35112133	Sea-going cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of people
35112135	Sea-going ferry boats
35112190	Non-sea going ferry boats, cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels
351121Z1	Cruise ships, excursion boats for people, ferry boats, sea-going
35112230	Crude oil and other tankers, sea-going
35112233	Sea-going crude oil tankers
35112235	Sea-going product and chemical carriers (excluding crude oil tankers)
35112290	Non sea-going tankers
351122Z1	Crude oil and other tankers, sea-going
35112330	Sea-going refrigerated vessels (excluding tankers)
35112390	Non sea-going refrigerated vessels (excluding tankers)
35112410	Sea-going bulk carriers (excluding tankers, refrigerated vessels)
35112420	Sea-going combined carriers
35112430	Sea-going general cargo ships (excluding tankers, refrigerated vessels)
35112440	Sea-going full container ships and high speed liners
35112450	Sea-going ro-ro vessels
35112460	Sea-going car carriers
35112470	Bulk carriers, general cargo ships, container ships, ro-ro vessels, car carriers, gas carriers, etc, and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods, sea-going
35112473	Sea-going liquefied petroleum gas carriers
35112475	Sea-going liquefied natural gas carriers
35112480	Non sea-going vessels for the transport of goods and/or people excluding refrigerated vessels, ferry boats, cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels, mechanically propelled
35112490	Non sea-going mechanically propelled vessels for the transport of goods and/or people excluding refrigerated vessels - cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels, ferry-boats

Code	Description
351124Z1	Bulk carriers, general cargo ships, combined carriers, container ships, ro-ro vessels, cruise ships, excursion boats, etc., car carriers, gas carriers, sea-going
35113130	Sea-going fishing vessels, factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products
35113190	Non sea-going fishing vessels, factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products
35113230	Tugs
35113250	Sea-going pusher craft
35113290	Non sea-going pusher craft
35113330	Sea-going dredgers
35113350	Floating cranes, floating docks, and other vessels, the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function (excl. dredgers, floating or submersible drilling or production platforms, fishing vessels and warships), sea-going
35113353	Light vessels, fire-floats, floating cranes, etc., n.e.c., sea-going
35113355	Sea-going floating docks
35113370	Dredgers, and other vessels, the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function (excl. floating or submersible drilling or production platforms, fishing vessels and warships), not sea-going
35113393	Other vessels (including lifeboats) other than rowing boats, sea-going
35113395	Other vessels (including lifeboats other than rowing boats) not sea-going
351133Z1	Light vessels, fire-floats, floating cranes, floating docks, etc., n.e.c., sea-going
35114000	Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms
35115000	Floating structures (including rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons)
35119300	Demolition of ships

## 6 Appendix 6: List of the included Combined Nomenclature codes

Code	Description
<b>BOAT_BUILDING_AND_REPAIR</b>	<b>Yacht construction; Sporting, sailing &amp; rowing boats; Canoes; Inflatable boats; Repair; Floating sections</b>
89039110	Sea-going sailboats and yachts, with or without auxiliary motor, for pleasure or sports
89039192	Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor, of a length <= 7,5 m
89039199	Sailboats and yachts, with or without auxiliary motor, for pleasure or sports, of a length > 7,5 m (excl. seagoing vessels)
89031010	Inflatable vessels for pleasure or sports, of a weight <= 100 kg each
89031090	Inflatable vessels, for pleasure or sports, of a weight > 100 kg each
89039210	Sea-going motor boats and motor yachts, for pleasure or sports (other than outboard motor boats)
89039291	Motor boats for pleasure or sports, of a length <= 7,5 m (other than outboard motor boats)
89039299	Motor boats for pleasure or sports, of a length > 7,5 m (other than outboard motor boats and excl. seagoing motor boats)
89039910	Vessels for pleasure or sports, rowing boats and canoes, of a weight <= 100 kg each (excl. motor boats powered other than by outboard motors, sailboats with or without auxiliary motor and inflatable boats)
89039991	Vessels for pleasure or sports, rowing boats and canoes, of a weight > 100 kg, of a length <= 7,5 m (excl. motor boats powered other than by outboard motors, sailboats with or without auxiliary motor and inflatable boats)
89039999	Vessels for pleasure or sports, rowing boats and canoes, of a weight > 100 kg, of a length > 7,5 m (excl. motor boats and motor yachts powered other than by outboard motors, sailboats and yachts with or without auxiliary motor and inflatable boats)
<b>EXTRACTION_AND_MINING</b>	<b>Oil and gas; Aggregates</b>
25051000	Silica sands and quartz sands, whether or not coloured
25059000	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured (excl. silica sands, quartz sands, gold- and platinum-bearing sands, zircon, rutile and ilmenite sands, monazite sands, and tar or asphalt sands)
25171010	Pebbles and gravel for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated
25171020	Broken or crushed dolomite and limestone flux, for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast
25010010	Sea water and salt liquors
<b>FISHING</b>	<b>Maritime fishing; Professional inland fishing; Shellfish production</b>
03027000	Fresh or chilled fish livers and roes
03041110	Fresh or chilled fillets of swordfish "Xiphias gladius"
03031100	Frozen sockeye salmon [red salmon] "Oncorhynchus nerka"
03037911	Frozen carp
03038010	Frozen hard and soft fish roes, for the manufacture of deoxyribonucleic acid or protamine sulphate

Code	Description
03042919	Frozen fillets of freshwater fish (excl. trout "Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita and Oncorhynchus gilae", Pacific salmon, Atlantic salmon and Danube salmon)
03049100	Frozen meat "whether or not minced" of swordfish "Xiphias gladius" (excl. fillets)
03051000	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption
03053011	Fillets of cod "Gadus macrocephalus", dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked
03054100	Pacific salmon "Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus", Atlantic salmon "Salmo salar" and Danube salmon "Hucho hucho", smoked, incl. fillets
03054200	Herrings "Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii", smoked, incl. fillets
03054910	Lesser or Greenland halibut "Reinhardtius hippoglossoides", smoked, incl. fillets
03055110	Cod "Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus", dried, unsalted and unsmoked stockfish (excl. fillets)
16041100	Prepared or preserved salmon, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)
16041210	Fillets of herring, raw, merely coated with butter or breadcrumbs, whether or not pre-fried in oil, frozen
16041311	Sardines, prepared or preserved, whole or in pieces, in olive oil (excl. minced sardines)
16041411	Prepared or preserved tunas and skipjack, whole or in pieces, in vegetable oil (excl. minced)
16041511	Fillets of mackerel of the species Scomber scombrus and Scomber japonicus, prepared or preserved
16041600	Prepared or preserved anchovies, whole or in pieces (excl. minced)
16041991	Frozen raw fish fillets, coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not pre-fried in oil (excl. salmonidae, herrings, sardines, sardinella, brisling or sprats, tunas, skipjack and Atlantic bonito, bonito "sarda spp.", mackerel, anchovies, fish of species Euthynnus and fish of species Orcynopsis unicolor)
16041910	Prepared or preserved salmonidae, whole or in pieces (excl. salmon and minced)
16042005	Preparations of surimi
16043010	Caviar
16043090	Caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs
03061110	Frozen crawfish tails "Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.", whether in shell or not, incl. crawfish tails in their shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water
03072910	Coquilles St. Jacques "Pecten maximus", with or without shell, frozen
03074901	Frozen lesser cuttle fish "Sepiola rondeleti", with or without shell
16051000	Crab, prepared or preserved
23012000	Flours, meals and pellets of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption
05119110	Fish waste
<b>MARITIME EQUIPMENT</b>	<b>Manufacturing of &amp; wholesale trade in maritime equipment</b>
32091000	Paints and varnishes, incl. enamels and lacquers, based on acrylic or vinyl polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium

Code	Description
32099000	Paints and varnishes, incl. enamels and lacquers, based on synthetic or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium (excl. those based on acrylic or vinyl polymers)
32081010	Polyester-based solutions in volatile organic solvents, containing > 50% solvent by weight
32081090	Paints and varnishes, incl. enamels and lacquers, based on polyesters, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium
32082010	Solutions based on acrylic or vinyl polymers in volatile organic solvents, containing > 50% solvent by weight
32082090	Paints and varnishes, incl. enamels and lacquers, based on acrylic or vinyl polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium
32089011	Polyurethane of 2,2"-tert-butylimino"diethanol and 4,4"-methylenedicyclohexyl diisocyanate, in the form of a solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide, containing by weight $\geq$ 48%, but < 50% of polymer
32089091	Paints and varnishes, incl. enamels and lacquers, based on synthetic polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium (excl. those based on polyesters and acrylic or vinyl polymers)
70071190	Toughened "tempered" safety glass, of size and shape suitable for incorporation in aircraft, spacecraft, vessels or other vehicles (excl. motor vehicles)
70072180	Laminated safety glass of size and shape suitable for incorporation in aircraft, spacecraft, vessels or other vehicles (excl. for motor vehicles and multiple-walled insulating units)
73089010	Weirs, sluices, lock-gates, landing stages, fixed docks and other maritime and waterway structures, of iron or steel
73083000	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, of iron or steel
76101000	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for door, of aluminium (excl. door furniture)
73090010	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of iron or steel, for gases other than compressed or liquefied gas, of a capacity of > 300 l (excl. containers fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment and containers specifically constructed or equipped for one or more types of transport)
73090030	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of iron or steel, for liquids, lined or heat-insulated and of a capacity of > 300 l (excl. containers fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment and containers specifically constructed or equipped for one or more types of transport)
73090051	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of iron or steel, for liquids, of a capacity of > 100.000 l (excl. containers lined or heat-insulated or fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment and containers specifically constructed or equipped for one or more types of transport)
73090090	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of iron or steel, for solids, of a capacity of > 300 l (excl. containers lined or heat-insulated or fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment and containers specifically constructed or equipped for one or more types of transport)

Code	Description
76110000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of aluminium, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity of > 300 l, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment, whether or not lined or heat-insulated (excl. containers specifically constructed or equipped for one or more types of transport)
73110010	Containers of iron or steel, seamless, for compressed or liquefied gas (excl. containers specifically constructed or equipped for one or more types of transport)
76130000	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas
84021100	Watertube boilers with a steam production > 45 t/hour
84021200	Watertube boilers with a steam production ≤ 45 t/hour (excl. central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam)
84021910	Firetube boilers (excl. central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam)
84022000	Superheated water boilers
84041000	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403, e.g. economizers, superheaters, soot removers and gas recoverers,
84042000	Condensers for steam or other vapour power units
84029000	Parts of vapour generating boilers and superheated water boilers, n.e.s.
84049000	Parts of auxiliary plant of heading 8402 or 8403 and condensers for steam or other vapour power units, n.e.s.
73241000	Sinks and washbasins, of stainless steel
73242100	Baths of cast iron, whether or not enamelled
73249000	Sanitary ware, incl. parts thereof (excl. cans, boxes and similar containers of heading 7310, small wall cabinets for medical supplies or toiletries and other furniture of chapter 94, and fittings, complete sinks and washbasins, of stainless steel, complete baths and fittings)
74182000	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper (excl. cooking and heating appliances of heading 7417, and fittings)
76152000	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium (excl. cans, boxes and similar containers of heading 7612, and fittings)
73239100	Table, kitchen or other household articles, and parts thereof, of cast iron, not enamelled (excl. cans, boxes and similar containers of heading 7310, waste baskets, shovels, corkscrews and other articles of the nature of a work implement, articles of cutlery, spoons, ladles, forks etc. of heading 8211 to 8215, ornamental articles, sanitary ware)
73239310	Household articles for table use, of stainless steel (excl. cans, boxes and similar containers of heading 7310, corkscrews, nutcrackers and other articles of the nature of a work implement, articles of cutlery, spoons, ladles, forks etc. of heading 8211 to 8215, ornamental articles, sanitary ware)
73239390	Kitchen or other household articles, and parts thereof, of stainless steel (excl. cans, boxes and similar containers of heading 7310, waste baskets, shovels, corkscrews and other articles of the nature of a work implement, articles of cutlery, spoons, ladles, forks etc. of heading 8211 to 8215, ornamental articles, sanitary ware, articles for table use)
73239410	Articles for table use, of iron other than cast iron or steel other than stainless, enamelled (excl. cans, boxes and similar containers of heading 7310, spoons, ladles etc. of heading 8215, ornamental articles)



Code	Description
73239910	Articles for table use, of iron other than cast iron or steel other than stainless (excl. enamelled articles, cans, boxes and similar containers of heading 7310, corkscrews, nutcrackers and other articles of the nature of a work implement, articles of cutlery, spoons, ladles, forks etc. of heading 8211 to 8215, ornamental articles)
73239991	Kitchen or other household articles, and parts thereof, of iron other than cast iron or steel other than stainless, varnished or painted (excl. cans, boxes and similar containers of heading 7310, waste baskets, shovels and other articles of the nature of a work implement, ornamental articles, sanitary ware)
74181100	Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper (excl. sanitary ware)
76151910	Table, kitchen or other household articles, parts thereof, of aluminium, cast (excl. cans, boxes and similar containers of heading 7612, articles of the nature of a work implement, spoons, ladles and other articles of heading 8211 to 8215, ornamental articles, fittings and sanitary ware)
76151100	Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium (excl. sanitary ware)
82100000	Hand-operated mechanical devices, of base metal, weighing $\leq$ 10 kg, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink
84871010	Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor, of bronze
73160000	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel
73259100	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills, cast (excl. such articles of non-malleable cast iron)
73261100	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills, of iron or steel, forged or stamped, but not further worked
73269030	Ladders and steps, of iron or steel
73269040	Pallets and similar platforms for handling goods, of iron or steel
84072110	Spark-ignition outboard motors for marine propulsion, of a cylinder capacity $\leq$ 325 cm <sup>3</sup>
84072920	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary engines, for marine propulsion, of a power $\leq$ 200 kW (other than outboard motors)
84079010	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engine, of a cylinder capacity $\leq$ 250 cm <sup>3</sup> (excl. those for aircraft or marine propulsion and reciprocating piston engine of a kind used for vehicles of chapter 87)
84081022	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine "diesel or semi-diesel engine" for seagoing vessels of heading 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904.00.10 and warships of subheading 8906.00.10, new, of a power $\leq$ 15 kW
84081041	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine "diesel or semi-diesel engine" for seagoing vessels of heading 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904.00.10 and warships of subheading 8906.00.10, new, of a power $>$ 100 kW but $\leq$ 200 kW
84081051	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine "diesel or semi-diesel engine", for seagoing vessels of heading 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904.00.10 and warships of subheading 8906.00.10, new, of a power $>$ 200 kW but $\leq$ 300 kW

Code	Description
84081071	Compression-engine internal combustion piston engine "diesel or semi-diesel engine", for seagoing vessels of heading 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904.00.10 and warships of subheading 8906.00.10, new, of a power > 500 kW but <= 1.000 kW
84081081	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine "diesel or semi-diesel engine", for seagoing vessels of heading 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904.00.10 and warships of subheading 8906.00.10, new, of a power > 1.000 kW but <= 5.000 kW
84061000	Steam and other vapour turbines for marine propulsion
84068110	Steam turbines for electricity generation, of an output of > 40 MW
84101100	Hydraulic turbines and water wheels, of a power <= 1.000 kW (excl. hydraulic power engines and motors of heading 8412)
84118100	Gas turbines of a power <= 5.000 kW (excl. turbojets and turbopropellers)
84069010	Stator blades, rotors and their blades, of turbines
84109010	Parts of hydraulic turbines, water wheels incl. regulators, of cast iron or cast steel
84119900	Parts of gas turbines, n.e.s.
84122120	Hydraulic systems, linear acting "cylinders"
84122180	Hydraulic power engines and motors, linear acting "cylinders" (excl. hydraulic systems)
84123100	Pneumatic power engines and motors, linear-acting, "cylinders"
84122981	Hydraulic fluid power motors (excl. linear acting [cylinders] and hydraulic systems)
84122989	Hydraulic power engines and motors (excl. linear acting [cylinders], hydraulic systems, hydraulic fluid power motors, hydraulic turbines and water wheels of heading 8410 and steam turbines)
84123900	Pneumatic power engines and motors (excl. linear acting)
84131100	Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device, for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling stations or in garages
84131900	Pumps for liquids, fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device (excl. pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling stations or in garages)
84132000	Hand pumps for liquids (excl. those of subheading 8413.11 and 8413.19)
84133020	Injection pumps for internal combustion piston engine
84134000	Concrete pumps
84135020	Reciprocating positive displacement hydraulic units, with pumps
84135040	Dosing and proportioning reciprocating positive displacement pumps, power-driven
84135061	Hydraulic fluid power piston pumps (excl. hydraulic units)
84135069	Piston pumps, power-driven (excl. pumps of subheading 8413.11 and 8413.19, fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engine, concrete pumps, hydraulic pumps, incl. hydraulic units, and dosing pumps)
84135080	Reciprocating positive displacement pumps, power-driven (excl. pumps of subheading 8413.11 and 8413.19, fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engine, concrete pumps, hydraulic units, dosing pumps and general piston pumps)
84136020	Rotary positive displacement hydraulic units, with pumps
84136031	Hydraulic fluid power gear pumps (excl. hydraulic units)

Code	Description
84136039	Gear pumps, power-driven (excl. pumps of subheading 8413.11 and 8413.19, fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engine and hydraulic pumps, incl. hydraulic units)
84136061	Hydraulic fluid power vane pumps (excl. hydraulic units)
84136069	Vane pumps, power-driven (excl. pumps of subheading 8413.11 and 8413.19, fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engine and hydraulic pumps, incl. hydraulic units)
84136070	Screw pumps, power-driven (excl. pumps of subheading 8413.11 and 8413.19, fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engine, concrete pumps and hydraulic units)
84136080	Rotary positive displacement pumps, power-driven (excl. pumps of subheading 8413.11 and 8413.19, fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engine, concrete pumps, gear pumps, vane pumps, screw pumps and hydraulic units)
84137021	Submersible pumps, single-stage
84137029	Submersible pumps, multi-stage
84137030	Glandless impeller pumps for heating systems and warm water supply
84137035	Pumps, power-driven, with a discharge outlet diameter $\leq$ 15 mm (excl. pumps of subheading 8413.11 and 8413.19, fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engine and submersible pumps)
84137045	Channel impeller and side channel pumps
84137051	Radial flow centrifugal pumps with a discharge outlet diameter $>$ 15 mm, single-stage, with single entry impeller, monobloc (excl. pumps of subheading 8413.11 and 8413.19, fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engine, concrete pumps, submersible pumps and impeller pumps for heating systems and warm water supply)
84137059	Radial flow centrifugal pumps with a discharge outlet diameter $>$ 15 mm, single-stage, with single entry impeller (other than monobloc and excl. pumps of subheading 8413.11 and 8413.19)
84137065	Radial flow centrifugal pumps with a discharge outlet diameter $>$ 15 mm, single-stage, with more than one entry impeller (excl. pumps of subheading 8413.11 and 8413.19 and submersible pumps)
84137075	Radial flow centrifugal pumps with a discharge outlet diameter $>$ 15 mm, multi-stage (excl. pumps of subheading 8413.11 and 8413.19 and submersible pumps)
84137081	Single-stage centrifugal pumps, power-driven, with a discharge outlet diameter $>$ 15 mm (excl. pumps of subheading 8413.11 and 8413.19, fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engine, concrete pumps, submersible pumps, impeller pumps for heating systems and warm water supply, channel impeller, side channel and general radial flow pumps)

Code	Description
84137089	Multi-stage centrifugal pumps, power-driven, with a discharge outlet diameter > 15 mm (excl. pumps of subheading 8413.11 and 8413.19, fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engine, concrete pumps, submersible pumps, impeller pumps for heating systems and warm water supply, channel impeller, side channel and general radial flow pumps)
84138100	Pumps for liquids, power-driven (excl. those of subheading 8413.11 and 8413.19, fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engine, concrete pumps, general reciprocating or rotary positive displacement pumps and centrifugal pumps of all kinds)
84141020	Vacuum pumps for use in semiconductor production
84141025	Rotary piston vacuum pumps, sliding vane rotary pumps, molecular drag pumps and Roots pumps
84141081	Diffusion pumps, cryopumps and adsorption pumps
84143020	Compressors for refrigerating equipment, of a power ≤ 0,4 kW
84143081	Compressors for refrigerating equipment, of a power > 0,4 kW, hermetic or semi-hermetic
84143089	Compressors for refrigerating equipment, of a power > 0,4 kW (excl. hermetic or semi-hermetic compressors)
84144010	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing, giving a flow per minute ≤ 2 m <sup>3</sup>
84144090	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing, giving a flow per minute > 2 m <sup>3</sup>
84148022	Reciprocating displacement compressors, having a gauge pressure capacity ≤ 15 bar, giving a flow/h ≤ 60 m <sup>3</sup> (excl. compressors for refrigerating equipment and air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing)
84148028	Reciprocating displacement compressors, having a gauge pressure capacity ≤ 15 bar, giving a flow/h > 60 m <sup>3</sup> (excl. compressors for refrigerating equipment and air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing)
84148051	Reciprocating displacement compressors, having a gauge pressure capacity > 15 bar, giving a flow/h ≤ 120 m <sup>3</sup> (excl. compressors for refrigerating equipment and air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing)
84148059	Reciprocating displacement compressors, having a gauge pressure capacity > 15 bar, giving a flow/h > 120 m <sup>3</sup> (excl. compressors for refrigerating equipment and air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing)
84148073	Rotary displacement compressors, single-shaft (excl. compressors for refrigerating equipment and air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing)
84148075	Screw compressors, multi-shaft (excl. compressors for refrigerating equipment and air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing)
84148078	Rotary displacement compressors, multi-shaft (excl. compressors for refrigerating equipment, air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing and screw compressors)
84148080	Air pumps and ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters, with a maximum horizontal side > 120 cm (excl. vacuum pumps, hand- or foot-operated air pumps and compressors)
84129080	Parts of non-electrical engines and motors, n.e.s.
84129040	Parts of hydraulic power engines and motors, n.e.s.

Code	Description
84129020	Parts of reaction engines, n.e.s. (excl. of turbojets)
84139100	Parts of pumps for liquids, n.e.s.
84149000	Parts of : air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors, fans and ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, n.e.s.
84811005	Pressure-reducing valves combined with filters or lubricators
84811019	Pressure-reducing valves of cast iron or steel (not combined with filters or lubricators)
84811099	Pressure-reducing valves of base metal (not combined with filters or lubricators)
84812010	Valves for the control of oleohydraulic power transmission
84812090	Valves for the control of pneumatic power transmission
84813091	Check "non-return" valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, of cast iron or steel
84814010	Safety or relief valves of cast iron or steel
84818051	Temperature regulators (excl. thermostatic valves for central heating radiators)
84818059	Process control valves (excl. temperature regulators, pressure-reducing valves, valves for the control of oleohydraulic or pneumatic power transmission, check valves and safety or relief valves, taps, cocks and valves for sinks, washbasins, bidets, water cisterns, baths and similar fixtures and central heating radiator valves)
84818061	Gate valves of cast iron for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like (excl. taps, cocks and valves for sinks, washbasins, bidets, water cisterns, baths and similar fixtures and central heating radiator valves)
84818063	Gate valves of steel for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like (excl. taps, cocks and valves for sinks, washbasins, bidets, water cisterns, baths and similar fixtures and central heating radiator valves)
84818069	Gate valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like (excl. of cast iron or steel, and taps, cocks and valves for sinks, washbasins, bidets, water cisterns, baths and similar fixtures and central heating radiator valves)
84818071	Globe valves of cast iron (excl. temperature regulators, pressure-reducing valves, valves for the control of oleohydraulic or pneumatic power transmission, check valves and safety or relief valves, process control valves, taps, cocks and valves for sinks, washbasins, bidets, water cisterns, baths and similar fixtures, and central heating radiator valves)
84818073	Globe valves of steel (excl. temperature regulators, pressure-reducing valves, valves for the control of oleohydraulic or pneumatic power transmission, check valves and safety or relief valves, process control valves, taps, cocks and valves for sinks, washbasins, bidets, water cisterns, baths and similar fixtures, and central heating radiator valves)
84818079	Globe valves (excl. valves of cast iron or steel, temperature regulators, pressure-reducing valves, valves for the control of oleohydraulic or pneumatic power transmission, check valves and safety or relief valves, process control valves, taps, cocks and valves for sinks, washbasins, bidets, water cisterns, baths and similar fixtures, and central heating radiator valves)
84818081	Ball and plug valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like (excl. taps, cocks and valves for sinks, washbasins, bidets, water cisterns, baths and similar fixtures, and central heating radiator valves)

Code	Description
84818085	Butterfly valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like (excl. check valves)
84818087	Diaphragm valves for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like
84818099	Appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like (excl. pressure-reducing valves, valves for the control of pneumatic power transmission, check "non-return" valves, safety or relief valves, taps, cocks and valves for sinks, baths and similar fixtures, central heating radiator valves, valves for pneumatic tyres and inner-tubes, process control valves, globe valves, gate valves, ball and plug valves, butterfly valves and diaphragm valves)
84819000	Parts of valves and similar articles for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, n.e.s.
84834051	Gear boxes for machinery
84253100	Winches and capstans powered by electric motor
84253930	Winches and capstans powered by internal combustion piston engines
84253990	Winches and capstans, non-powered by electric motor (excl. powered by internal combustion piston engines)
84261100	Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support
84261900	Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes and mobile lifting frames (excl. overhead travelling cranes on fixed support, mobile lifting frames on tyres, straddle carriers and portal or pedestal jib cranes)
84262000	Tower cranes
84282091	Pneumatic elevators and conveyors, for bulk materials (excl. those for use in agriculture)
84195000	Heat-exchange units (excl. instantaneous heaters, storage water heaters, boilers and equipment without a separating wall)
84151010	Window or wall air conditioning machines, self-contained
84158100	Air conditioning machines incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling-heat cycle "reversible heat pumps" (excl. of a kind used for persons in motor vehicles and self-contained or "split-system" window or wall air conditioning machines)
84158300	Air conditioning machines comprising a motor-driven fan, not incorporating a refrigerating unit but incorporating elements for changing the temperature and humidity (excl. of a kind used for persons in motor vehicles, and self-contained or "split-system" window or wall air conditioning machines)
84212100	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying water
84212900	Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying liquids (excl. such machinery and apparatus for water and other beverages, oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines and artificial kidneys)
84212300	Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines
84213100	Intake air filters for internal combustion engines
84241020	Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged, weighing <= 21 kg (excl. fire-extinguishing bombs and grenades)
84242000	Spray guns and similar appliances (other than electrical machines, appliances and other devices for spraying molten metals or metal carbides of heading 8515, sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines)
84243001	Water cleaning appliances with built-in motor, with heating device
85011010	Synchronous motors of an output <= 18 W

Code	Description
85013100	DC motors of an output > 37,5 W but <= 750 W and DC generators of an output <= 750 W
85013220	DC motors and generators, of an output > 750 W but <= 7,5 kW
85013280	DC motors and generators, of an output > 7,5 kW but <= 75 kW
85013300	DC motors and DC generators of an output > 75 kW but <= 375 kW
85013450	DC traction motors of an output > 375 kW
85013492	DC motors and generators, of an output > 375 kW but <= 750 kW (excl. traction motors)
85013498	DC motors and generators, of an output > 750 kW (excl. traction motors)
85012000	Universal AC-DC motors of an output > 37,5 W
85014020	AC motors, single phase, of an output of > 37,5 W but <= 750 W
85014080	AC motors, single phase, of an output of > 750 W
85015100	AC motors, multi-phase, of an output > 37,5 W but <= 750 W
85015220	AC motors, multi-phase, of an output > 750 W but <= 7,5 kW
85015230	AC motors, multi-phase, of an output > 7,5 kW but <= 37 kW
85015290	AC motors, multi-phase, of an output > 37 kW but <= 75 kW
85015350	AC traction motors, multi-phase, of an output > 75 kW
85015381	AC motors, multi-phase, of an output of > 75 kW but <= 375 kW (excl. traction motors)
85015394	AC motors, multi-phase, of an output of > 375 kW but <= 750 kW (excl. traction motors)
85015399	AC motors, multi-phase, of an output > 750 kW (excl. traction motors)
85016120	AC generators "alternators", of an output <= 7,5 kVA
85016200	AC generators "alternators", of an output > 75 kVA but <= 375 kVA
85016300	AC generators "alternators", of an output > 375 kVA but <= 750 kVA
85016400	AC generators "alternators", of an output > 750 kVA
85021120	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine "diesel or semi-diesel engine" of an output <= 7,5 kVA
85021180	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine "diesel or semi-diesel engine" of an output > 7,5 kVA but <= 75 kVA
85021200	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine "diesel or semi-diesel engine" of an output > 75 kVA but <= 375 kVA
85021320	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine "diesel or semi-diesel engine" of an output > 375 kVA but <= 750 kVA
85021340	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine "diesel or semi-diesel engine" of an output > 750 kVA but <= 2.000 kVA
85021380	Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine "diesel or semi-diesel engine" of an output > 2.000 kVA
85022020	Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, of an output <= 7,5 kVA
85022040	Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine, of an output > 7,5 kVA but <= 375 kVA
85023100	Generating sets, wind-powered
85024000	Electric rotary converters

Code	Description
85042100	Liquid dielectric transformers, having a power handling capacity <= 650 kVA
85042210	Liquid dielectric transformers, having a power handling capacity > 650 kVA but <= 1.600 kVA
85042290	Liquid dielectric transformers, having a power handling capacity > 1.600 kVA but <= 10.000 kVA
85042300	Liquid dielectric transformers, having a power handling capacity > 10.000 kVA
85043121	Measuring transformers for voltage measurement, having a power handling capacity <= 1 kVA
85043180	Transformers having a power handling capacity <= 1 kVA (excl. liquid dielectric transformers)
85043220	Measuring transformers having a power handling capacity of > 1 kVA but <= 16 kVA
85043280	Transformers having a power handling capacity > 1 kVA but <= 16 kVA (excl. liquid dielectric transformers)
85043300	Transformers having a power handling capacity > 16 kVA but <= 500 kVA (excl. liquid dielectric transformers)
85043400	Transformers having a power handling capacity > 500 kVA (excl. liquid dielectric transformers)
85443000	Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets for vehicles, aircraft or ships
85308000	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment (excl. that for railways or tramways and mechanical or electromechanical equipment of heading 8608)
90141000	Direction finding compasses
90148000	Navigational instruments and apparatus (excl. for aeronautical or space navigation, compasses and radio navigational equipment)
85261000	Radar apparatus
85269120	Radio navigational receivers (excl. radar apparatus)
85269200	Radio remote control apparatus
90149000	Parts and accessories for compasses and other navigational instruments and appliances, n.e.s.
91040000	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, vessels and other vehicles
94032020	Metal beds (excl. hospital beds with mechanical fittings)
94035000	Wooden furniture for bedrooms (excl. seats)
94036010	Wooden furniture for dining rooms and living rooms (excl. seats)
94036090	Wooden furniture (excl. for offices or shops, kitchens, dining rooms, living rooms and bedrooms, and seats)
94037000	Furniture of plastics (excl. medical, dental, surgical or veterinary, and seats)
94038100	Furniture of bamboo or rattan (excl. seats and medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture)
94039010	Parts of furniture, of metal, n.e.s. (excl. of seats and medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture)
94039030	Parts of furniture, of wood, n.e.s. (excl. seats)
94039090	Parts of furniture, n.e.s. (excl. of metal or wood, and of seats and medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture)
94041000	Mattress supports for bed frames (excl. spring interiors for seats)
94042110	Mattresses of cellular rubber
94042190	Mattresses of cellular plastics
94042910	Mattresses with spring interiors



Code	Description
94042990	Mattresses, stuffed or internally filled with any material (excl. cellular rubber or plastics, with spring interior, and pneumatic or water mattresses and pillows)
<b>SHIPBUILDING</b>	<b>Merchant ships; Fishing boats; Ocean-going tugs, workboats, supply ships etc. ; Floating sections; Repair &amp; Conversion of seagoing vessels; New building &amp; repair of naval ships; Inland barges...</b>
89011010	Sea-going cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons, and seagoing ferry-boats of all kinds
89011090	Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons and ferry-boats of all kinds (excl. seagoing vessels)
89012010	Sea-going tankers
89012090	Tankers (excl. seagoing tankers)
89013010	Sea-going refrigerated vessels (excl. tankers)
89013090	Refrigerated vessels (excl. seagoing vessels and tankers)
89019010	Sea-going vessels for the transport of goods and seagoing vessels for the transport of both persons and goods (excl. refrigerated vessels, tankers, ferry-boats and vessels principally designed for the transport of persons)
89019091	Vessels for the transport of goods and vessels for the transport of both persons and goods, not mechanically propelled (excl. seagoing vessels, refrigerated vessels, tankers, ferry-boats and vessels principally designed for the transport of persons)
89019099	Vessels for the transport of goods and vessels for the transport of both persons and goods, mechanically propelled (excl. seagoing vessels, refrigerated vessels, tankers, ferry-boats and vessels principally designed for the transport of persons)
89020012	Sea-going fishing vessels, factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products, of a gross tonnage > 250
89020090	Fishing vessels, factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products (excl. seagoing vessels and fishing boats for sport)
89040010	Tugs, seagoing and for inland waterways
89040091	Sea-going pusher craft
89040099	Pusher craft (excl. seagoing)
89051010	Sea-going dredgers
89059010	Sea-going light vessels, fire-floats, floating cranes and other vessels, the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function (excl. dredgers, floating or submersible drilling or production platforms, fishing vessels and warships)
89051090	Dredgers (excl. seagoing)
89069010	Sea-going vessels, incl. lifeboats (excl. warships, rowing boats and other vessels of heading 8901 to 8905 and vessels for breaking up)
89069091	Vessels, incl. lifeboats, of a weight <= 100 kg each (excl. rowing boats and other vessels of heading 8901 to 8905 and vessels for breaking up)
89052000	Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms
89071000	Inflatable rafts

## 7 Appendix 7: Inventory of data collection: results per Member State

The following files provide details of data collection per country, in terms of contacts at NSOs and of available data. Information on data quality is also provided when available. However, most of the data are sourced from NSOs, therefore generally in line with Eurostat standard quality rules.

## 7.1 Austria



**STATISTIK AUSTRIA (Statistics Austria) – SA**  
**Direktion Unternehmen**  
**(Directorate for Business Statistics)**  
**Bereich Dienstleistungen (Service Statistics)**

### Contact Person:

**Name** Christoph Gründler  
**Adresse** Guglgasse 13, A-1110 Wien  
**Phone** +43/1/71128-7544  
**Fax** +43/1/715 6829  
**URL** <http://www.statistik.gv.at>  
**Mail** [christoph.gruendler@statistik.gv.at](mailto:christoph.gruendler@statistik.gv.at)

### Data availability:

**Geographical resolution:** NUTS 0/1/2 – up to NACE 4 digits  
 NUTS 3 – up to NACE 2 digits

**Time:** 2000-2006

### Variables:

Code	Name of variables to be collected	Availability of data
11110	Number of enterprises	ESTAT/SA
12110	Turnover or gross premiums written	ESTAT/SA
12140	Value added at basic prices	no
12150	Value added at factor cost	ESTAT/SA
13110	Total purchases of goods and services	ESTAT/SA
13120	Total purchases of goods and services purchased for resale in the same condition as received	ESTAT/SA
13310	Personnel costs	ESTAT/SA
16110	Number of persons employed	ESTAT/SA (1)
16140	Number of employees in full time equivalent units	ESTAT/SA (2)
20110	Purchases of energy products (in value)	ESTAT/SA (2)
92300	Growth rate of value added at factor cost at constant prices	no
99110	Turnover at constant prices	no
99120	Production value at constant prices	no

### NACE sectors :

Sector	NACE sector	Available	Provided
Boat building and repair	DM3512 Building and repairing of pleasure and sporting boats	yes	ESTAT/SA
Extraction, mining	CA111 Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	yes	ESTAT/SA
	CB1421 Operation of gravel and sand pits	yes	ESTAT/SA
	CB144 Production of salt	yes	ESTAT/SA

Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
Fishing	B0501	Fishing	no	no
	B0502	Fish farming	no	no
	DA152	Processing and preserving of fish and fish products	yes	ESTAT/SA
	DA1571	Manufacture of prepared feeds for farm animals	yes	ESTAT/SA
	G5223	Retail sale of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	yes	ESTAT
Inland shipping	I612	Inland water transport	yes	ESTAT
Maritime equipment	DB1752	Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	yes	ESTAT/SA
	DG243	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	yes	ESTAT/SA
	DG2466	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT/SA
	DH25	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	yes	ESTAT/SA
	DI2612	Shaping and processing of flat glass	yes	ESTAT/SA
	DI2622	Manufacture of ceramic sanitary fixtures	yes	ESTAT/SA
	DJ271	Manufacture of basic iron and steel and of ferro-alloys (including production of non-ECSC ferro-alloys in NACE Rev.1.1)	yes	ESTAT/SA
	DJ272	Manufacture of tubes	yes	ESTAT/SA
	DJ2722	Manufacture of steel tubes	yes	ESTAT/SA
	DJ274	Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals	yes	ESTAT/SA
	DJ2811	Manufacture of metal structures and parts of structures	yes	ESTAT/SA
	DJ2812	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery of metal	yes	ESTAT/SA
	DJ2821	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	yes	ESTAT/SA
	DJ283	Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers	yes	ESTAT/SA
	DJ2875	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT/SA
	DK2911	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	yes	ESTAT/SA
	DK2912	Manufacture of pumps and compressors	yes	ESTAT/SA
	DK2913	Manufacture of taps and valves	yes	ESTAT/SA
	DK2914	Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements	yes	ESTAT/SA
	DK2922	Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	yes	ESTAT/SA
	DK2923	Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	yes	ESTAT/SA
	DK2924	Manufacture of other general purpose machinery n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT/SA
	DK296	Manufacture of weapons and ammunition	yes	ESTAT/SA
	DK2971	Manufacture of electric domestic appliances	yes	ESTAT/SA
	DL3002	Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipment	yes	ESTAT/SA
	DL311	Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers	yes	ESTAT/SA
	DL312	Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus	yes	ESTAT/SA
DL313	Manufacture of insulated wire and cable	yes	ESTAT/SA	
DL314	Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	yes	ESTAT/SA	

Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
	DL315	Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps	yes	ESTAT/SA
	DL3162	Manufacture of other electrical equipment n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT/SA
	DL322	Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy	yes	ESTAT/SA
	DL323	Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods	yes	ESTAT/SA
	DL332	Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment	yes	ESTAT/SA
	DN3614	Manufacture of other furniture	yes	ESTAT/SA
	DN3663	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT/SA
	F4531	Installation of electrical wiring and fittings	yes	ESTAT/SA
	F4532	Insulation work activities	yes	ESTAT/SA
	F4533	Plumbing	yes	ESTAT/SA
	F4542	Joinery installation	yes	ESTAT/SA
	F4543	Floor and wall covering	yes	ESTAT/SA
	F4544	Painting and glazing	yes	ESTAT/SA
	Maritime services (classification & inspection, R&D & education, support services)	G5114	Agents involved in the sale of machinery, industrial equipment ships and aircraft	yes
G5187		Wholesale of other machinery for use in industry, trade and navigation	yes	ESTAT
I634		Activities of other transport agencies	yes	no
J6603		Non-life insurance	yes	ESTAT
K731		Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering	yes	no
K7411		Legal activities	yes	no
K7414		Business and management consultancy activities	yes	no
K742		Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	yes	no
K743		Technical testing and analysis	yes	no
K747		Industrial cleaning	yes	ESTAT
L751		Administration of the State and the economic and social policy of the community	no	no
L7522		Defence activities	no	no
L7524		Public security, law and order activities	no	no
L753		Compulsory social security activities	no	no
M8021		General secondary education	no	no
M8022		Technical and vocational secondary education	no	no
M803		Higher education	no	no
M8041		Driving school activities	no	no
M8042		Adult and other education n.e.c.	no	no
N8512		Medical practice activities	no	no
O9003	Sanitation, remediation and similar activities	no	no	
O9111	Activities of business and employers organizations	no	no	
O9251	Library and archives activities	no	no	
Maritime works	F4521	General construction of buildings and civil engineering works	yes	ESTAT/SA
	F4524	Construction of water projects	yes	ESTAT/SA

Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
	F4525	Other construction work involving special trades	yes	ESTAT/SA
Offshore supply	CA112	Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying	yes	ESTAT/SA
	I603	Transport via pipelines	yes	ESTAT
	K742	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	yes	no
Seaports & related services	I6311	Cargo handling	yes	no
	I6312	Storage and warehousing	yes	no
	I6322	Other supporting water transport activities	yes	no
Shipbuilding	DM3511	Building and repairing of ships	yes	ESTAT/SA
Shipping	I611	Sea and coastal water transport	yes	ESTAT
	K7122	Renting of water transport equipment	yes	no
Tourism and leisure	H551	Hotels	yes	no
	H5521	Youth hostels and mountain refuges	yes	no
	H5522	Camping sites, including caravan sites	yes	no
	H5523	Other provision of lodgings n.e.c.	yes	no
	H553	Restaurants	yes	no
	H554	Bars	yes	no
	H5552	Catering	yes	no
	I633	Activities of travel agencies and tour operators; tourist assistance activities n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	K7011	Development and selling of real estate	yes	no
	K7012	Buying and selling of own real estate	yes	no
	K702	Letting of own property	yes	no
	K7031	Real estate agencies	yes	no
	K7032	Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis	yes	no
	K714	Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	O9233	Fair and amusement park activities	no	no
	O9252	Museums activities and preservation of historical sites and buildings	no	no
	O9253	Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities	no	no
	O9262	Other sporting activities	no	no
O9272	Other recreational activities n.e.c.	no	no	

### Remarks:

(1) – the data provided by ESTAT for this variable are also available in combination NACE 2 digits and NUTS 2 level.

(2) – available for Nace Rev 1.1 C – F

The data provided by ESTAT are mostly available only on the NUTS 0 level. Only in some cases there is a higher geographical resolution available – see remark (1).

The Statistik Austria can deliver data for section C – K on the NUTS 3 level and NACE 4 –digits level. The preparation of the data would cost ca. 5.000,00 EUR and most (ap. 70% - 80%) of them would be marked as confidential. However the Statistik Austria publishes every year data for section C – F on the NACE 4 digits for the NUTS 2 units. The approximate cost of the publications is about 100,00 EUR.

## 7.2 Belgium



### Contact details:

STATBEL Statistics Belgium  
Direction Générale Statistique et information économique  
Directorate for General Statistics and Economic Information

### Contact Persons:

Names Yvan Schobbens and Freddy Verkruyssen  
Address Centre de contact Bruxelles, Rue du Progrès, 50, 1210 Brussels  
Phone + 32 2 800 120 33  
Fax + 32 2 277 55 78  
URL <http://www.statbel.fgov.be>  
Mail [Yvan.Schobbens@economie.fgov.be](mailto:Yvan.Schobbens@economie.fgov.be)  
[Freddy.Verkruyssen@economie.fgov.be](mailto:Freddy.Verkruyssen@economie.fgov.be)

Name Mathias Broeckaert (coordinateur Web)  
Address Rue de Louvain 44, 1000, Brussels  
URL <http://www.statbel.fgov.be>  
Mail [Mathias.Broeckaert@economie.fgov.be](mailto:Mathias.Broeckaert@economie.fgov.be)

Note: No data received from STATBEL, which indicated that all available data was online. Information mainly received from Eurostat, complemented by online data.

### Data availability:

Data available online: <a href="http://www.statbel.fgov.be">STATBEL</a> <a href="http://www.stabel.fgov.be">www.stabel.fgov.be</a>	Data available in Excel format as publications (fees)	Data which could be provided as an extra study (fees)
<p><b>Available NACE:</b> C-K</p> <p><b>Resolution:</b> NUTS: 0 NACE: 4</p>	<p><b>Available NACE:</b> C-K</p> <p><b>Resolution:</b> NUTS: 2 NACE: 2</p> <p><b>Available variables:</b>  <b>V11110:</b> Number of enterprises  <b>V12110:</b> Turnover (or gross premiums written)  <b>V12150:</b> Value added at factor cost  <b>V13110:</b> Total purchases of goods and services  <b>V13120:</b> Total purchases of goods and services for resale in the same condition as received  <b>V13310:</b> Personnel costs  <b>V16110:</b> Number of persons employed  <b>V16140:</b> Number of employees in full time equivalent units  <b>V20110:</b> Purchases of energy products</p>	<p><b>Available NACE:</b> ?</p> <p><b>Resolution:</b> NUTS: 3 NACE: 4</p>

**Geographical resolution:** Up to NUTS 1 only (NUTS 2 only for V16110)

**Time:** 2000-2007

**Variables:**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Name of variables to be collected</b>	<b>Availability of data</b>
11110	Number of enterprises	yes
12110	Turnover or gross premiums written	yes
12140	Value added at basic prices	no
12150	Value added at factor cost	yes
13110	Total purchases of goods and services	yes
13120	Total purchases of goods and services purchased for resale in the same condition as received	yes
13310	Personnel costs	yes
16110	Number of persons employed	yes
16140	Number of employees in full time equivalent units	yes
20110	Purchases of energy products (in value)	yes
92300	Growth rate of value added at factor cost at constant prices	no
99110	Turnover at constant prices	no
99120	Production value at constant prices	no

**NACE sectors:**

The data include only entities declaring maritime activities.

<b>Sector</b>	<b>NACE sector</b>	<b>Available</b>	<b>Provided</b>
Boat building and repair	DM3512 Building and repairing of pleasure and sporting boats	yes	ESTAT
Extraction, mining	CA111 Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	yes (1)	ESTAT
	CB1421 Operation of gravel and sand pits	Yes (1)	ESTAT
	CB144 Production of salt	no	no
Fishing	B0501 Fishing	yes (2)	STATBEL
	B0502 Fish farming	no	no
	DA152 Processing and preserving of fish and fish products	no	no
	DA1571 Manufacture of prepared feeds for farm animals	yes	ESTAT
	G5223 Retail sale of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	yes	ESTAT
Inland shipping	I612 Inland water transport	no	no
Maritime equipment	DB1752 Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	no	no
	DG243 Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	yes	ESTAT
	DG2466 Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DH25 Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	yes	ESTAT
	DI2612 Shaping and processing of flat glass	yes	ESTAT
	DI2622 Manufacture of ceramic sanitary fixtures	Yes(3)	ESTAT



Sector	NACE sector	Available	Provided
	DJ271 Manufacture of basic iron and steel and of ferro-alloys (including production of non-ECSC ferro-alloys in NACE Rev.1.1)	no	no
	DJ272 Manufacture of tubes	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2722 Manufacture of steel tubes	Yes (3)	ESTAT
	DJ274 Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals	no	no
	DJ2811 Manufacture of metal structures and parts of structures	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2812 Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery of metal	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2821 Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	yes	ESTAT
	DJ283 Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers	no	no
	DJ2875 Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DK2911 Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	no	no
	DK2912 Manufacture of pumps and compressors	yes	ESTAT
	DK2913 Manufacture of taps and valves	no	no
	DK2914 Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements	no	no
	DK2922 Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	yes	ESTAT
	DK2923 Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	yes	ESTAT
	DK2924 Manufacture of other general purpose machinery n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DK296 Manufacture of weapons and ammunition	yes	ESTAT
	DK2971 Manufacture of electric domestic appliances	no	no
	DL3002 Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipment	no	no
	DL311 Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers	yes	ESTAT
	DL312 Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus	yes	ESTAT
	DL313 Manufacture of insulated wire and cable	yes	ESTAT
	DL314 Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	yes	ESTAT
	DL315 Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps	yes	ESTAT
	DL3162 Manufacture of other electrical equipment n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DL322 Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy	yes	ESTAT
	DL323 Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods	no	no
	DL332 Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment	no	no
	DN3614 Manufacture of other furniture	yes	ESTAT
	DN3663 Other manufacturing n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	F4531 Installation of electrical wiring and fittings	yes	ESTAT

Sector	NACE sector	Available	Provided	
	F4532	Insulation work activities	yes	ESTAT
	F4533	Plumbing	yes	ESTAT
	F4542	Joinery installation	yes	ESTAT
	F4543	Floor and wall covering	yes	ESTAT
	F4544	Painting and glazing	yes	ESTAT
	G5114	Agents involved in the sale of machinery, industrial equipment ships and aircraft	no	no
Maritime services (classification & inspection, R&D & education, support services)	G5187	Wholesale of other machinery for use in industry, trade and navigation	yes	ESTAT
	J6603	Non-life insurance	Yes (4)	ESTAT
	K731	Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering	no	no
	K7411	Legal activities	yes	ESTAT
	K7414	Business and management consultancy activities	no	no
	K742	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	yes	ESTAT
	K743	Technical testing and analysis	yes	ESTAT
	K745	Labour recruitment and provision of personnel	no	no
	K747	Industrial cleaning	yes	ESTAT
	L751	Administration of the State and the economic and social policy of the community	no	no
	L7522	Defence activities	no	no
	L7524	Public security, law and order activities	no	no
	M8021	General secondary education	no	no
	M8022	Technical and vocational secondary education	no	no
	M803	Higher education	no	no
	M8041	Driving school activities	no	no
	M8042	Adult and other education n.e.c.	no	no
	N8512	Medical practice activities	no	no
	O9003	Sanitation, remediation and similar activities	no	no
	O9111	Activities of business and employers organizations	no	no
O9251	Library and archives activities	no	no	
Maritime works	F4521	General construction of buildings and civil engineering works	yes	ESTAT
	F4524	Construction of water projects	yes	ESTAT
	F4525	Other construction work involving special trades	yes	ESTAT
Offshore supply	CA112	Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying	no	no
Other sea transport	E4012	Transmission of electricity	no	no
	I603	Transport via pipelines	no	no
Seaports & related services	I6311	Cargo handling	yes	ESTAT
	I6312	Storage and warehousing	yes	ESTAT
	I6322	Other supporting water transport activities	yes	ESTAT
Shipbuilding	DM3511	Building and repairing of ships	yes	ESTAT
Shipping	I611	Sea and coastal water transport	yes	ESTAT
	I634	Activities of other transport agencies	yes	ESTAT

Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
	K7122	Renting of water transport equipment	no	no
Tourism and leisure	H551	Hotels	yes	ESTAT
	H5521	Youth hostels and mountain refuges	yes	ESTAT
	H5522	Camping sites, including caravan sites	no	no
	H5523	Other provision of lodgings n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	H553	Restaurants	yes	ESTAT
	H554	Bars	yes	ESTAT
	H5552	Catering	yes	ESTAT
	I633	Activities of travel agencies and tour operators; tourist assistance activities n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	K7011	Development and selling of real estate	no	no
	K7012	Buying and selling of own real estate	no	no
	K702	Letting of own property	no	no
	K7031	Real estate agencies	no	no
	K7032	Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis	no	no
	K714	Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	O9233	Fair and amusement park activities	no	no
	O9252	Museums activities and preservation of historical sites and buildings	no	no
O9253	Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities	no	no	
O9262	Other sporting activities	no	no	
O9272	Other recreational activities n.e.c.	no	no	

**Remarks:**

- (1) For 2000 and for V1110 only.
- (2) Available from a report by the West Flanders Province: "De Belgische Zeevisserij: Aanvoer en Besomming 2007". Key variables: Number of fishing vessels, Turnover, Number of persons employed.
- (3) For V1110 only.
- (4) For 2000-2001 only, and for V12110, V3310 and V16110 only.

**Additional information:**

1) Reports available online at Statbel:  
 Maritime Transport Navigation maritime, 2006  
 Inland Transport Navigation, 2004  
 Annual Business Inquiry, 2005  
 Fisheries in Belgium (West Flanders Province)

2) Online reports from main seaports (Antwerp, Ghent, Zeebrugge): annual reports principally.

## 7.3 Bulgaria



### Contact details:

NSI National Statistics Information  
2, P. Volvov Str,  
1038 Sofia  
Bulgaria

### Contact Persons:

Name: Rumen Peev  
Address: 2, P. Volvov Str, 1038 Sofia  
Phone: +359 2 94 09 776  
Fax: +359 2 98 79 480  
URL: <http://www.nsi.bg>  
Mail: [r.peev@port.bg](mailto:r.peev@port.bg)

Name: Magdalena Mateeva  
Address: 2, P. Volvov Str, 1038 Sofia  
Phone: +359 2 94 09 776  
Fax: +359 2 98 79 480  
URL: <http://www.nsi.bg>  
Mail: [m.mateeva@port.bg](mailto:m.mateeva@port.bg)

### Data availability:

Geographical resolution: NUTS 0 only

### Variables:

Code	Name of variables to be collected	Availability of data
11110	Number of enterprises	yes
12110	Turnover or gross premiums written	yes
12140	Value added at basic prices	yes
12150	Value added at factor cost	yes
13110	Total purchases of goods and services	yes
13120	Total purchases of goods and services purchased for resale in the same condition as received	yes
13310	Personnel costs	yes
16110	Number of persons employed	yes
16140	Number of employees in full time equivalent units	yes
20110	Purchases of energy products (in value)	no
92300	Growth rate of value added at factor cost at constant prices	no
99110	Turnover at constant prices	no
99120	Production value at constant prices	no

### NACE sectors:

Sector	NACE sector	Available	Provided
Boat building and repair	DM3512 Building and repairing of pleasure and sporting boats	yes	ESTAT
Extraction, mining	CA111 Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	no	no
	CB1421 Operation of gravel and sand pits	yes	ESTAT
	CB144 Production of salt	yes	ESTAT

Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
Fishing	B0501	Fishing	no	no
	B0502	Fish farming	no	no
	DA152	Processing and preserving of fish and fish products	yes	ESTAT
	DA1571	Manufacture of prepared feeds for farm animals	yes	ESTAT
	G5223	Retail sale of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	yes	ESTAT
Inland shipping	I612	Inland water transport	yes	ESTAT
Maritime equipment	DB1752	Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	yes	ESTAT
	DG243	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	yes	ESTAT
	DG2466	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DH25	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	yes	ESTAT
	DI2612	Shaping and processing of flat glass	yes	ESTAT
	DI2622	Manufacture of ceramic sanitary fixtures	yes	ESTAT
	DJ271	Manufacture of basic iron and steel and of ferro-alloys (including production of non-ECSC ferro-alloys in NACE Rev.1.1)	yes	ESTAT
	DJ272	Manufacture of tubes	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2722	Manufacture of steel tubes	yes	ESTAT
	DJ274	Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2811	Manufacture of metal structures and parts of structures	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2812	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery of metal	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2821	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	yes	ESTAT
	DJ283	Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2875	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DK2911	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	yes	ESTAT
	DK2912	Manufacture of pumps and compressors	yes	ESTAT
	DK2913	Manufacture of taps and valves	yes	ESTAT
	DK2914	Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements	yes	ESTAT
	DK2922	Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	yes	ESTAT
DK2923	Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	yes	ESTAT	
DK2924	Manufacture of other general purpose machinery n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT	
DK296	Manufacture of weapons and ammunition	yes	ESTAT	
DK2971	Manufacture of electric domestic appliances	yes	ESTAT	
DL3002	Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipment	yes	ESTAT	

Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
	DL311	Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers	yes	ESTAT
	DL312	Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus	yes	ESTAT
	DL313	Manufacture of insulated wire and cable	yes	ESTAT
	DL314	Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	yes	ESTAT
	DL315	Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps	yes	ESTAT
	DL3162	Manufacture of other electrical equipment n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DL322	Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy	yes	ESTAT
	DL323	Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods	yes	ESTAT
	DL332	Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment	yes	ESTAT
	DN3614	Manufacture of other furniture	yes	ESTAT
	DN3663	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	F4531	Installation of electrical wiring and fittings	yes	ESTAT
	F4532	Insulation work activities	yes	ESTAT
	F4533	Plumbing	yes	ESTAT
	F4542	Joinery installation	yes	ESTAT
	F4543	Floor and wall covering	yes	ESTAT
	F4544	Painting and glazing	yes	ESTAT
	G5114	Agents involved in the sale of machinery, industrial equipment ships and aircraft	no	no
Maritime services (classification & inspection, R&D & education, support services)	G5187	Wholesale of other machinery for use in industry, trade and navigation	yes	ESTAT
	I634	Activities of other transport agencies	no	no
	J6603	Non-life insurance	yes	ESTAT
	K731	Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering	no	no
	K7411	Legal activities	no	no
	K7414	Business and management consultancy activities	no	no
	K742	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	no	no
	K743	Technical testing and analysis	no	no
	K747	Industrial cleaning	yes	ESTAT
	L751	Administration of the State and the economic and social policy of the community	no	no
	L7522	Defence activities	no	no
	L7524	Public security, law and order activities	no	no
	L753	Compulsory social security activities	no	no

Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
	M8021	General secondary education	no	no
	M8022	Technical and vocational secondary education	no	no
	M803	Higher education	no	no
	M8041	Driving school activities	no	no
	M8042	Adult and other education n.e.c.	no	no
	N8512	Medical practice activities	no	no
	O9003	Sanitation,remediation and similar activities	no	no
	O9111	Activities of business and employers organizations	no	no
	O9251	Library and archives activities	no	no
Maritime works	F4521	General construction of buildings and civil engineering works	yes	ESTAT
	F4524	Construction of water projectS	yes	ESTAT
	F4525	Other construction work involving special trades	yes	ESTAT
Offshore supply	CA112	Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying	no	no
	I603	Transport via pipelines	no	no
	K742	Architectural and engineering activities and related tec consu	no	no
Seaports & related services	I6311	Cargo handling	no	no
	I6312	Storage and warehousing	no	no
	I6322	Other supporting water transport activities	no	no
Shipbuilding	DM3511	Building and repairing of ships	yes	ESTAT
Shipping	I611	Sea and coastal water transport	yes	ESTAT
	K7122	Renting of water transport equipment	no	no
Tourism and leisure	H551	Hotels	no	no
	H5521	Youth hostels and mountain refuges	no	no
	H5522	Camping sites, including caravan sites	no	no
	H5523	Other provision of lodgings n.e.c.	no	no
	H553	Restaurants	no	no
	H554	Bars	no	no
	H5552	Catering	no	no
	I633	Activities of travel agencies and tour operators; tourist assistance activities n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	K7011	Development and selling of real estate	no	no
	K7012	Buying and selling of own real estate	no	no
	K702	Letting of own property	no	no
	K7031	Real estate agencies	no	no
	K7032	Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis	no	no
	K714	Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	O9233	Fair and amusement park activities	no	no
O9252	Museums activities and preservation of historical sites and buildings	no	no	

<b>Sector</b>	<b>NACE sector</b>		<b>Available</b>	<b>Provided</b>
	O9253	Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities	no	no
	O9262	Other sporting activities	no	no
	O9272	Other recreational activities n.e.c.	no	no



## 7.4 Cyprus



### Contact details: CYSTAT

### Contact Persons:

Name: Damianos Pitiris  
 Adresse: M. Karaolis Str, 1444 Nicosia, Cyprus  
 Phone: +357 22 60 22 05  
 Fax: +357 222 66 13 13  
 URL: <http://www.mof.gov.cy/cystat>  
 Mail: [dpitiris@ystat.mof.gov.cy](mailto:dpitiris@ystat.mof.gov.cy)

Name: Pantelis Protopapas  
 Adresse: M. Karaolis Str, 1444 Nicosia, Cyprus  
 Phone: +357 22 60 21 67  
 Fax: +357 222 66 13 13  
 URL: <http://www.mof.gov.cy/cystat>  
 Mail: [pprotopapas@ystat.mof.gov.cy](mailto:pprotopapas@ystat.mof.gov.cy)

Name: Kypros Petrides  
 Adresse: M. Karaolis Str, 1444 Nicosia, Cyprus  
 Phone: +357 22 60 22 28  
 Fax: +357 222 66 13 13  
 URL: <http://www.mof.gov.cy/cystat>  
 Mail: [kpetrides@ystat.mof.gov.cy](mailto:kpetrides@ystat.mof.gov.cy)

Name: Charalambos Alkiviadous  
 Adresse: M. Karaolis Str, 1444 Nicosia, Cyprus  
 Phone: +357 22 60 21 89  
 Fax: +357 222 66 13 13  
 URL: <http://www.mof.gov.cy/cystat>  
 Mail: [calkiviadous@ystat.mof.gov.cy](mailto:calkiviadous@ystat.mof.gov.cy)

### Data availability:

Geographical resolution: NUTS0 (which is also the NUTS2 and the NUTS3 level)

Time: 2000-2006

### Variables:

Code	Name of variables to be collected	Availability of data
11110	Number of enterprises	yes
12110	Turnover or gross premiums written	yes
12140	Value added at basic prices	no
12150	Value added at factor cost	yes
13110	Total purchases of goods and services	yes
13120	Total purchases of goods and services purchased for resale in the same condition as received	yes
13310	Personnel costs	yes
16110	Number of persons employed	yes
16140	Number of employees in full time equivalent units	yes
20110	Purchases of energy products (in value)	yes
92300	Growth rate of value added at factor cost at constant prices	no

99110	Turnover at constant prices	no
99120	Production value at constant prices	no

**NACE sectors:**

Sector	NACE sector	Available	Provided	
Boat building and repair	DM3512	Building and repairing of pleasure and sporting boats	yes	ESTAT
Extraction, mining	CA111	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	no	no
	CB1421	Operation of gravel and sand pits	yes	ESTAT
	CB144	Production of salt	no	no
Fishing	B0501	Fishing	no	no
	B0502	Fish farming	no	no
	DA152	Processing and preserving of fish and fish products	no	no
	DA1571	Manufacture of prepared feeds for farm animals	yes	ESTAT
	G5223	Retail sale of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	yes	ESTAT
Inland shipping	I612	Inland water transport	no	no
Maritime equipment	DB1752	Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	no	no
	DG243	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	yes	ESTAT
	DG2466	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DH25	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	yes	ESTAT
	DI2612	Shaping and processing of flat glass	yes	ESTAT
	DI2622	Manufacture of ceramic sanitary fixtures	no	no
	DJ271	Manufacture of basic iron and steel and of ferroalloys (including production of non-ECSC ferroalloys in NACE Rev.1.1)	no	no
	DJ272	Manufacture of tubes	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2722	Manufacture of steel tubes	yes	ESTAT
	DJ274	Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals	no	no
	DJ2811	Manufacture of metal structures and parts of structures	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2812	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery of metal	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2821	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	yes	ESTAT
	DJ283	Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers	no	no
	DJ2875	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DK2911	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	no	no
	DK2912	Manufacture of pumps and compressors	yes	ESTAT
DK2913	Manufacture of taps and valves	no	no	
DK2914	Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements	no	no	

Sector	NACE sector	Available	Provided	
	DK2922	Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	yes	ESTAT
	DK2923	Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	yes	ESTAT
	DK2924	Manufacture of other general purpose machinery n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DK296	Manufacture of weapons and ammunition	yes	ESTAT
	DK2971	Manufacture of electric domestic appliances	no	no
	DL3002	Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipment	no	no
	DL311	Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers	yes	ESTAT
	DL312	Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus	yes	ESTAT
	DL313	Manufacture of insulated wire and cable	yes	ESTAT
	DL314	Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	yes	ESTAT
	DL315	Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps	yes	ESTAT
	DL3162	Manufacture of other electrical equipment n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DL322	Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy	yes	ESTAT
	DL323	Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods	no	no
	DL332	Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment	no	no
	DN3614	Manufacture of other furniture	yes	ESTAT
	DN3663	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	F4531	Installation of electrical wiring and fittings	yes	ESTAT
	F4532	Insulation work activities	yes	ESTAT
	F4533	Plumbing	yes	ESTAT
	F4542	Joinery installation	yes	ESTAT
	F4543	Floor and wall covering	yes	ESTAT
	F4544	Painting and glazing	yes	ESTAT
	G5114	Agents involved in the sale of machinery, industrial equipment ships and aircraft	no	no
Maritime services (classification & inspection, R&D & education, support services)	G5187	Wholesale of other machinery for use in industry, trade and navigation	yes	ESTAT
	I634	Activities of other transport agencies	yes	ESTAT
	J6603	Non-life insurance	yes	ESTAT
	K731	Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering	no	no
	K7411	Legal activities	yes	ESTAT
	K7414	Business and management consultancy activities	no	no

Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
	K742	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	yes	ESTAT
	K743	Technical testing and analysis	yes	ESTAT
	K747	Industrial cleaning	yes	ESTAT
	L751	Administration of the State and the economic and social policy of the community	no	no
	L7522	Defence activities	no	no
	L7524	Public security, law and order activities	no	no
	L753	Compulsory social security activities	no	no
	M8021	General secondary education	no	no
	M8022	Technical and vocational secondary education	no	no
	M803	Higher education	no	no
	M8041	Driving school activities	no	no
	M8042	Adult and other education n.e.c.	no	no
	N8512	Medical practice activities	no	no
	O9003	Sanitation, remediation and similar activities	no	no
	O9111	Activities of business and employers organizations	no	no
O9251	Library and archives activities	no	no	
Maritime works	F4521	General construction of buildings and civil engineering works	yes	ESTAT
	F4524	Construction of water projects	yes	ESTAT
	F4525	Other construction work involving special trades	yes	ESTAT
Offshore supply	CA112	Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying	no	no
	I603	Transport via pipelines	no	no
	K742	Architectural and engineering activities and related tec consu	yes	ESTAT
Seaports & related services	I6311	Cargo handling	yes	ESTAT
	I6312	Storage and warehousing	yes	ESTAT
	I6322	Other supporting water transport activities	yes	ESTAT
Shipbuilding	DM3511	Building and repairing of ships	yes	ESTAT
Shipping	I611	Sea and coastal water transport	yes	ESTAT
	K7122	Renting of water transport equipment	no	no
Tourism and leisure	H551	Hotels	yes	ESTAT
	H5521	Youth hostels and mountain refuges	yes	ESTAT
	H5522	Camping sites, including caravan sites	no	no
	H5523	Other provision of lodgings n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	H553	Restaurants	yes	ESTAT
	H554	Bars	yes	ESTAT
	H5552	Catering	yes	ESTAT
	I633	Activities of travel agencies and tour operators; tourist assistance activities n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	K7011	Development and selling of real estate	no	no

<b>Sector</b>	<b>NACE sector</b>		<b>Available</b>	<b>Provided</b>
	K7012	Buying and selling of own real estate	no	no
	K702	Letting of own property	no	no
	K7031	Real estate agencies	no	no
	K7032	Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis	no	no
	K714	Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	O9233	Fair and amusement park activities	no	no
	O9252	Museums activities and preservation of historical sites and buildings	no	no
	O9253	Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities	no	no
	O9262	Other sporting activities	no	no
	O9272	Other recreational activities n.e.c.	no	no

## 7.5 Czech Republic



### Contact details:

Český statistický úřad (Czech Statistical Office) - CSU  
International Information Services Section  
(Directorate for Business Statistics)

### Contact Person:

**Name** Zuzana Cabicarová  
**Adresse** Na padesátém 81, 100 82 Prague 10, Czech Republic  
**Phone** +420 274 052 757  
**Fax**  
**URL** <http://www.czso.cz/eng/redakce.nsf/i/home>  
**Mail** [zuzana.cabicarova@czso.cz](mailto:zuzana.cabicarova@czso.cz)

### 7.5.1.1 Data availability:

**Geographical resolution:** NUTS0 only

**Time:** 2000-2006

### Variables:

Code	Name of variables to be collected	Availability of data
11110	Number of enterprises	ESTAT/CSU
12110	Turnover or gross premiums written	ESTAT/CSU
12140	Value added at basic prices	no
12150	Value added at factor cost	ESTAT/CSU
13110	Total purchases of goods and services	ESTAT/CSU
13120	Total purchases of goods and services purchased for resale in the same condition as received	ESTAT/CSU
13310	Personnel costs	ESTAT/CSU
16110	Number of persons employed	ESTAT/CSU (1)
16140	Number of employees in full time equivalent units	ESTAT
20110	Purchases of energy products (in value)	ESTAT
92300	Growth rate of value added at factor cost at constant prices	no
99110	Turnover at constant prices	no
99120	Production value at constant prices	no

**NACE sectors**

<b>Sector</b>	<b>NACE sector</b>		<b>Available</b>	<b>Provided</b>
Boat building and repair	DM3512	Building and repairing of pleasure and sporting boats	no	no
Extraction, mining	CA111	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	yes	ESTAT
	CB1421	Operation of gravel and sand pits	no	no
	CB144	Production of salt	yes	ESTAT
Fishing	B0501	Fishing	no	no
	B0502	Fish farming	no	no
	DA152	Processing and preserving of fish and fish products	yes	ESTAT
	DA1571	Manufacture of prepared feeds for farm animals	no	no
	G5223	Retail sale of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	no	no
Inland shipping	I612	Inland water transport	yes	ESTAT
Maritime equipment	DB1752	Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	no	no
	DG243	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	yes	ESTAT
	DG2466	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DH25	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	yes	ESTAT
	DI2612	Shaping and processing of flat glass	no	no
	DI2622	Manufacture of ceramic sanitary fixtures	no	no
	DJ271	Manufacture of basic iron and steel and of ferro-alloys (including production of non-ECSC ferro-alloys in NACE Rev.1.1)	yes	ESTAT
	DJ272	Manufacture of tubes	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2722	Manufacture of steel tubes	no	no
	DJ274	Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2811	Manufacture of metal structures and parts of structures	no	no
	DJ2812	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery of metal	no	no
	DJ2821	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	no	no
	DJ283	Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2875	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	no	no
	DK2911	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	no	no
	DK2912	Manufacture of pumps and compressors	no	no
	DK2913	Manufacture of taps and valves	no	no
	DK2914	Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements	no	no
DK2922	Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	no	no	
DK2923	Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	no	no	

Sector	NACE sector	Available	Provided
	DK2924 Manufacture of other general purpose machinery n.e.c.	no	no
	DK296 Manufacture of weapons and ammunition	yes	ESTAT
	DK2971 Manufacture of electric domestic appliances	no	no
	DL3002 Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipment	no	no
	DL311 Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers	yes	ESTAT
	DL312 Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus	yes	ESTAT
	DL313 Manufacture of insulated wire and cable	yes	ESTAT
	DL314 Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	yes	ESTAT
	DL315 Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps	yes	ESTAT
	DL3162 Manufacture of other electrical equipment n.e.c.	no	no
	DL322 Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy	yes	ESTAT
	DL323 Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods	yes	ESTAT
	DL332 Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment	yes	ESTAT
	DN3614 Manufacture of other furniture	no	no
	DN3663 Other manufacturing n.e.c.	no	no
	F4531 Installation of electrical wiring and fittings	no	no
	F4532 Insulation work activities	no	no
	F4533 Plumbing	no	no
	F4542 Joinery installation	no	no
	F4543 Floor and wall covering	no	no
	F4544 Painting and glazing	no	no
Maritime services (classification & inspection, R&D & education, support services)	G5114 Agents involved in the sale of machinery, industrial equipment ships and aircraft	no	no
	G5187 Wholesale of other machinery for use in industry, trade and navigation	no	no
	I634 Activities of other transport agencies	yes	CSU
	J6603 Non-life insurance	yes	ESTAT
	K731 Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering	no	no
	K7411 Legal activities	no	no
	K7414 Business and management consultancy activities	no	no
	K742 Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	yes	CSU



Sector	NACE sector	Available	Provided
	K743	Technical testing and analysis	yes CSU
	K747	Industrial cleaning	yes ESTAT/CSU
	L751	Administration of the State and the economic and social policy of the community	no no
	L7522	Defence activities	no no
	L7524	Public security, law and order activities	no no
	L753	Compulsory social security activities	no no
	M8021	General secondary education	no no
	M8022	Technical and vocational secondary education	no no
	M803	Higher education	yes CSU
	M8041	Driving school activities	no no
	M8042	Adult and other education n.e.c.	no no
	N8512	Medical practice activities	no no
	O9003	Sanitation, remediation and similar activities	no no
	O9111	Activities of business and employers organizations	no no
	O9251	Library and archives activities	no no
Maritime works	F4521	General construction of buildings and civil engineering works	no no
	F4524	Construction of water projects	no no
	F4525	Other construction work involving special trades	no no
Offshore supply	CA112	Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying	yes ESTAT
	I603	Transport via pipelines	yes ESTAT
	K742	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	yes CSU
Seaports & related services	I6311	Cargo handling	no no
	I6312	Storage and warehousing	no no
	I6322	Other supporting water transport activities	no no
Shipbuilding	DM3511	Building and repairing of ships	no no
Shipping	I611	Sea and coastal water transport	yes ESTAT
	K7122	Renting of water transport equipment	no no
Tourism and leisure	H551	Hotels	no no
	H5521	Youth hostels and mountain refuges	no no
	H5522	Camping sites, including caravan sites	no no
	H5523	Other provision of lodgings n.e.c.	no no
	H553	Restaurants	no no
	H554	Bars	no no
	H5552	Catering	no no
	I633	Activities of travel agencies and tour operators; tourist assistance activities n.e.c.	yes ESTAT
	K7011	Development and selling of real estate	no no
	K7012	Buying and selling of own real estate	no no
	K702	Letting of own property	yes CSU

Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
	K7031	Real estate agencies	no	no
	K7032	Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis	no	no
	K714	Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT/CSU
	O9233	Fair and amusement park activities	no	no
	O9252	Museums activities and preservation of historical sites and buildings	no	no
	O9253	Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities	no	no
	O9262	Other sporting activities	no	no
	O9272	Other recreational activities n.e.c.	no	no

**Remarks:**

(1) – the data provided by ESTAT for this variable are also available in combination NACE 2 digits and NUTS 2 level.

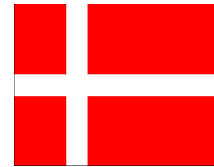
The data provided by ESTAT are mostly available only on the NUTS 0 level. Only in some cases there is a higher geographical resolution available – see remark (1).

The Czech Statistical Office provided some additional data for some NACE 3 digits codes (see the table above). The data are available on the NUTS 0 level only.

## 7.6 Denmark

### Contact details:

Danmarks Statistik – DST (Statistics Denmark)  
Sejroegade 11  
DK-2100 Copenhagen Oe  
Denmark  
Mail: [dst@dst.dk](mailto:dst@dst.dk)  
Phone: + 45 39 17 39 17



### Contact Persons:

Name Maciej Truczynski, International Secretariat  
Mail [mtr@dst.dk](mailto:mtr@dst.dk)  
Phone +45 39 17 39 16  
Name Erik Egermore Grib, Service Sector/Transport Statistics  
Mail [EEG@dst.dk](mailto:EEG@dst.dk)  
Phone +45 39 17 39 17  
Name Bjarne Moesgard (DST), Business Structure  
Mail [BMO@dst.dk](mailto:BMO@dst.dk)  
Phone +45 39 17 31 78

**Date of joint meeting at Statistics Denmark in Copenhagen:** 12<sup>th</sup> June 2008.

### Data availability:

Geographical resolution: Most of the data are only available for NUTS1 (Denmark total)  
No detailed maritime data are available for NUTS3. The question of regional availability has been discussed for several times with DST.

The NUTS structure in Denmark has been changed. With the beginning of 2007 a new NUTS structure has been introduced (DK1 Denmark, DK2 with 5 regions, DK3 with 11 regions). For almost all sectors data are only available on the basis of the old NUTS structure.

Time: 2000-2007

Data availability at the DST website:

(Statbank Denmark - <http://www.statbank.dk/statbank5a/default.asp?w=1280>)

### Variables:

Code	Name of variables to be collected	Availability of data
11110	Number of enterprises	yes
12110	Turnover or gross premiums written	yes
12140	Value added at basic prices	no
12150	Value added at factor cost	yes
13110	Total purchases of goods and services	yes
13120	Total purchases of goods and services purchased for resale in the same condition as received	no
13310	Personnel costs	yes
16110	Number of persons employed	yes
16140	Number of employees in full time equivalent units	yes
20110	Purchases of energy products (in value)	no
92300	Growth rate of value added at factor cost at constant prices	no
99110	Turnover at constant prices	current prices only
99120	Production value at constant prices	no

**NACE sectors:**

<b>Sector</b>	<b>NACE sector</b>		<b>Available</b>	<b>Provided</b>
Boat building and repair	DM3512	Building and repairing of pleasure and sporting boats	yes	ESTAT
Extraction, mining	CA111	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	yes	ESTAT
	CB1421	Operation of gravel and sand pits	yes	ESTAT
	CB144	Production of salt	yes	ESTAT
Fishing	B0501	Fishing	no	no
	B0502	Fish farming	no	no
	DA152	Processing and preserving of fish and fish products	yes	ESTAT
	DA1571	Manufacture of prepared feeds for farm animals	yes	ESTAT
	G5223	Retail sale of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	yes	ESTAT
Inland shipping	I612	Inland water transport	yes	ESTAT
Maritime equipment	DB1752	Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	yes	ESTAT
	DG243	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	yes	ESTAT
	DG2466	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DH25	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	yes	ESTAT
	DI2612	Shaping and processing of flat glass	yes	ESTAT
	DI2622	Manufacture of ceramic sanitary fixtures	yes	ESTAT
	DJ271	Manufacture of basic iron and steel and of ferro-alloys (including production of non-ECSC ferro-alloys in NACE Rev.1.1)	yes	ESTAT
	DJ272	Manufacture of tubes	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2722	Manufacture of steel tubes	yes	ESTAT
	DJ274	Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2811	Manufacture of metal structures and parts of structures	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2812	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery of metal	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2821	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	yes	ESTAT
	DJ283	Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2875	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DK2911	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	yes	ESTAT
	DK2912	Manufacture of pumps and compressors	yes	ESTAT
	DK2913	Manufacture of taps and valves	yes	ESTAT
	DK2914	Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements	yes	ESTAT
	DK2922	Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	yes	ESTAT
DK2923	Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	yes	ESTAT	
DK2924	Manufacture of other general purpose machinery n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT	

Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
Maritime services (classification & inspection, R&D & education, support services)	DK296	Manufacture of weapons and ammunition	yes	ESTAT
	DK2971	Manufacture of electric domestic appliances	yes	ESTAT
	DL3002	Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipment	yes	ESTAT
	DL311	Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers	yes	ESTAT
	DL312	Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus	yes	ESTAT
	DL313	Manufacture of insulated wire and cable	yes	ESTAT
	DL314	Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	yes	ESTAT
	DL315	Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps	yes	ESTAT
	DL3162	Manufacture of other electrical equipment n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DL322	Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy	yes	ESTAT
	DL323	Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods	yes	ESTAT
	DL332	Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment	yes	ESTAT
	DN3614	Manufacture of other furniture	yes	ESTAT
	DN3663	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	F4531	Installation of electrical wiring and fittings	yes	ESTAT
	F4532	Insulation work activities	yes	ESTAT
	F4533	Plumbing	yes	ESTAT
	F4542	Joinery installation	yes	ESTAT
	F4543	Floor and wall covering	yes	ESTAT
	F4544	Painting and glazing	yes	ESTAT
	G5114	Agents involved in the sale of machinery, industrial equipment ships and aircraft	no	no
	G5187	Wholesale of other machinery for use in industry, trade and navigation	yes	ESTAT
	I634	Activities of other transport agencies	no	no
	J6603	Non-life insurance	yes	ESTAT
	K731	Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering	yes	ESTAT
	K7411	Legal activities	yes	ESTAT
	K7414	Business and management consultancy activities	no	no
	K742	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	yes	ESTAT
K743	Technical testing and analysis	yes	ESTAT	
K747	Industrial cleaning	yes	ESTAT	
L751	Administration of the State and the economic and social policy of the community	no	no	

Sector	NACE sector	Available	Provided	
	L7522	Defence activities	no	no
	L7524	Public security, law and order activities	no	no
	L753	Compulsory social security activities	no	no
	M8021	General secondary education	no	no
	M8022	Technical and vocational secondary education	no	no
	M803	Higher education	yes	DST
	M8041	Driving school activities	no	no
	M8042	Adult and other education n.e.c.	no	no
	N8512	Medical practice activities	no	no
	O9003	Sanitation,remediation and similar activities	no	no
	O9111	Activities of business and employers organizations	no	no
	O9251	Library and archives activities	no	no
Maritime works	F4521	General construction of buildings and civil engineering works	yes	ESTAT
	F4524	Construction of water projectS	yes	ESTAT
	F4525	Other construction work involving special trades	yes	ESTAT
Offshore supply	CA112	Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying	yes	ESTAT
	I603	Transport via pipelines	yes	ESTAT
	K742	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	yes	ESTAT
Seaports & related services	I6311	Cargo handling	no	no
	I6312	Storage and warehousing	no	no
	I6322	Other supporting water transport activities	no	no
Shipbuilding	DM3511	Building and repairing of ships	yes	ESTAT
Shipping	I611	Sea and coastal water transport	yes	ESTAT
	K7122	Renting of water transport equipment	no	no
Tourism and leisure	H551	Hotels	yes (551009)	DST
	H5521	Youth hostels and mountain refuges	no	no
	H5522	Camping sites, including caravan sites	no	no
	H5523	Other provision of lodgings n.e.c.	no	no
	H553	Restaurants	yes (553009)	DST
	H554	Bars	no	no
	H5552	Catering	no	no
	I633	Activities of travel agencies and tour operators; tourist assistance activities n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	K7011	Development and selling of real estate	no	no
	K7012	Buying and selling of own real estate	no	no
	K702	Letting of own property	yes	ESTAT
K7031	Real estate agencies	no	no	

Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
	K7032	Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis	no	no
	K714	Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	O9233	Fair and amusement park activities	no	no
	O9252	Museums activities and preservation of historical sites and buildings	no	no
	O9253	Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities	no	no
	O9262	Other sporting activities	no	no
	O9272	Other recreational activities n.e.c.	no	no

### Remarks:

- For almost all sectors maritime data are only available on the basis of national currency and the old NUTS (16 regions) structure. For the Industrial Annual Statistics DST is also able to split the data for 2000-2006 at the new NUTS level. But this task will require a lot of time.
- For most of the maritime sectors maritime data are only available for NUTS1 (Denmark total).
- As most important parts in the General Economic Statistics of Statbank with maritime data could be identified:

#### General Enterprise Statistics

- GF 2 (111 Industry groups, partly only for the 2-or 3-digit NACE and with some data up to the 6-digit NACE code, but only on country level – NUTS1)
- GF 4 (Regional statistics, only for the old NUTS structure and only available for 10 industry groups with no relevance for the subject of the MP study). These data are only available at enterprise level. These data will not be published at regional level because it could be misleading to distribute the data by using the main address of the enterprise.

#### Industrial accounts statistics

- REGN1 (83 Industry groups, with some variables as e.g. turnover and number of employees, partly for 2-or 3-digit NACE and with some data up to the 6-digit NACE code, but only on country level – NUTS1).
- DST estimates that for most of the maritime sectors it will not be possible to publish data under NUTS1 level due to their confidentiality rules.

#### Purchase and Sales by Industry

- FISK 1 (Purchase & Sales by Industry, on the basis of the VAT statistics up 6-digit NACE code maritime data for whole Denmark are available, but for main sectors this includes only the number of enterprises). These data are only available at enterprise level. These data will not be published at regional level because it could be misleading to distribute the data by using the main address of the enterprise.
- The availability of the statistical data has been checked on the basis of the DST website but it was not possible to verify the availability of all relevant statistical data for each requested NACE code.
- Furthermore it was not possible to get detailed answers concerning each NACE code from DST.

## 7.7 Estonia



### Contact details:

Statistics Estonia (SE)  
15 Endla Str., 15174 Tallinn, Estonia  
Mail: stat@stat.ee  
Phone: +372 625 9300

### Contact Person(s):

Name/Position Ms Merike Põldsaar, Principal Analyst, Structural Business Statistics (SBS)  
Mail Merike.Poldsaar@stat.ee  
Phone +372 625 9133

Name/Position Ms Epp Karus, Head of Services Statistics Service  
Mail epp.karus@stat.ee  
Phone +372 625 9229

Name/Position Mr Meelis Somelar (ES), International Cooperation Chief / Planning and International Cooperation Service  
Mail Meelis.Somelar [meelis.somelar@stat.ee]  
Phone +372 625 9244

**Date(s) of joint meeting(s):** June 25<sup>th</sup> 2008

### Data availability:

Geographical resolution: NUTS0/1/2 partly up to NACE 4-digit level (1)

Time period: 2000-2006 (final results)

Data availability at the website: <http://pub.stat.ee/px-web.2001/dialog/statfile1.asp>

### Variables:

Code	Name of variables to be collected	Availability of data
11110	Number of enterprises	yes
12110	Turnover or gross premiums written	yes
12140	Value added at basic prices	yes (2)
12150	Value added at factor cost	yes
13110	Total purchases of goods and services	yes
13120	Total purchases of goods and services purchased for resale in the same condition as received	yes
13310	Personnel costs	yes
16110	Number of persons employed	yes (3)
16140	Number of employees in full time equivalent units	yes
20110	Purchases of energy products (in value)	yes
92300	Growth rate of value added at factor cost at constant prices	no (4)
99110	Turnover at constant prices	no (4)
99120	Production value at constant prices	no (4)



**NACE sectors:**

Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided (5)
Boat building and repair	DM3512	Building and repairing of pleasure and sporting boats	yes	ESTAT
Extraction, mining	CA111	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	yes	SE
	CB1421	Operation of gravel and sand pits	yes	SE
	CB144	Production of salt	yes	SE
Fishing	B0501	Fishing	no	no (6)
	B0502	Fish farming	no	no (6)
	DA152	Processing and preserving of fish and fish products	yes	ESTAT
	DA1571	Manufacture of prepared feeds for farm animals	yes	ESTAT
	G5223	Retail sale of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	yes	ESTAT
Inland shipping	I612	Inland water transport	yes	ESTAT
Maritime equipment	DB1752	Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	yes	ESTAT
	DG243	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	yes	ESTAT
	DG2466	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DH25	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	yes	ESTAT
	DI2612	Shaping and processing of flat glass	yes	ESTAT
	DI2622	Manufacture of ceramic sanitary fixtures	yes	ESTAT
	DJ271	Manufacture of basic iron and steel and of ferro-alloys (including production of non-ECSC ferro-alloys in NACE Rev.1.1)	yes	SE
	DJ272	Manufacture of tubes	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2722	Manufacture of steel tubes	yes	SE
	DJ274	Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2811	Manufacture of metal structures and parts of structures	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2812	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery of metal	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2821	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	yes	ESTAT
	DJ283	Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2875	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DK2911	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	yes	ESTAT
	DK2912	Manufacture of pumps and compressors	yes	ESTAT
	DK2913	Manufacture of taps and valves	yes	ESTAT
	DK2914	Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements	yes	ESTAT
	DK2922	Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	yes	ESTAT
DK2923	Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	yes	ESTAT	

Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided (5)
Maritime services (classification & inspection, R&D & education, support services)	DK2924	Manufacture of other general purpose machinery n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DK296	Manufacture of weapons and ammunition	yes	ESTAT
	DK2971	Manufacture of electric domestic appliances	yes	ESTAT
	DL3002	Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipment	yes	ESTAT
	DL311	Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers	yes	ESTAT
	DL312	Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus	yes	ESTAT
	DL313	Manufacture of insulated wire and cable	yes	ESTAT
	DL314	Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	yes	ESTAT
	DL315	Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps	yes	ESTAT
	DL3162	Manufacture of other electrical equipment n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DL322	Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy	yes	ESTAT
	DL323	Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods	yes	ESTAT
	DL332	Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment	yes	ESTAT
	DN3614	Manufacture of other furniture	yes	ESTAT
	DN3663	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	F4531	Installation of electrical wiring and fittings	yes	ESTAT
	F4532	Insulation work activities	yes	ESTAT
	F4533	Plumbing	yes	ESTAT
	F4542	Joinery installation	yes	ESTAT
	F4543	Floor and wall covering	yes	ESTAT
	F4544	Painting and glazing	yes	ESTAT
	G5114	Agents involved in the sale of machinery, industrial equipment ships and aircraft	yes	SE
	G5187	Wholesale of other machinery for use in industry, trade and navigation	yes	ESTAT
	I634	Activities of other transport agencies	no	no
	J6603	Non-life insurance	Yes	ESTAT
	K731	Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering	no	no
	K7411	Legal activities	yes	ESTAT
	K7414	Business and management consultancy activities	no	no
K742	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	yes	ESTAT	
K743	Technical testing and analysis	yes	ESTAT	

Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided (5)
	K747	Industrial cleaning	yes	ESTAT
	L751	Administration of the State and the economic and social policy of the community	no (7)	no
	L7522	Defence activities	no (7)	no
	L7524	Public security, law and order activities	no (7)	no
	L753	Compulsory social security activities	no (7)	no
	M8021	General secondary education	no	no
	M8022	Technical and vocational secondary education	no	no
	M803	Higher education	no	no
	M8041	Driving school activities	no	no
	M8042	Adult and other education n.e.c.	no	no
	N8512	Medical practice activities	no	no
	O9003	Sanitation, remediation and similar activities	no	no
	O9111	Activities of business and employers organizations	no	no
	O9251	Library and archives activities	no	no
Maritime works	F4521	General construction of buildings and civil engineering works	yes	ESTAT
	F4524	Construction of water projects	yes	ESTAT
	F4525	Other construction work involving special trades	yes	ESTAT
Offshore supply	CA112	Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying	yes	SE
	I603	Transport via pipelines	yes	SE
	K742	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	yes	ESTAT
Seaports & related services	I6311	Cargo handling	no	no
	I6312	Storage and warehousing	no	no
	I6322	Other supporting water transport activities	no	no
Shipbuilding	DM3511	Building and repairing of ships	yes	ESTAT
Shipping	I611	Sea and coastal water transport	yes	ESTAT
	K7122	Renting of water transport equipment	no	no
Tourism and leisure	H551	Hotels	yes	SE (8)
	H5521	Youth hostels and mountain refuges	no	no
	H5522	Camping sites, including caravan sites	no	no
	H5523	Other provision of lodgings n.e.c.	no	no
	H553	Restaurants	yes	SE (8)
	H554	Bars	yes	SE (8)
	H5552	Catering	no	no
	I633	Activities of travel agencies and tour operators; tourist assistance activities n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	K7011	Development and selling of real estate	no	no
K7012	Buying and selling of own real estate	no	no	

Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided (5)
	K702	Letting of own property	yes	SE
	K7031	Real estate agencies	no	no
	K7032	Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis	no	no
	K714	Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	O9233	Fair and amusement park activities	no	no
	O9252	Museums activities and preservation of historical sites and buildings	no	no
	O9253	Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities	no	no
	O9262	Other sporting activities	no	no
	O9272	Other recreational activities n.e.c.	no	no

**Remarks:**

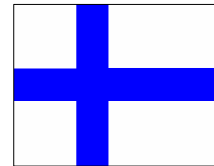
## Key:

- (1) The Estonian SBS data by more detailed NUTS breakdowns (NUTS 3, NUTS 4) are available only about enterprises with 20 or more persons employed. The data is published as counties (NUTS 4) total i.e. without the breakdown by activities mainly due to confidentiality reasons.
- (2) Up to 2001 only
- (3) 2000-2005 incomplete — only activities NACE C-F
- (4) Variable is not collected but calculable
- (5) NUTS0/1/2 data provided, commercial undertakings (enterprises) only
- (6) B05 only
- (7) No commercial undertakings (enterprises)
- (8) Starting from 2005

## Additional remarks:

NUTS0/1/2 data provided

## 7.8 Finland



Tilastokeskus (Statistics Finland)  
FI-00022 Helsinki  
Finland  
Mail: [webmaster@tilastokeskus.fi](mailto:webmaster@tilastokeskus.fi)  
Phone: +358 9 17341

### Contact Persons:

**Name** Sinikka Parkko, Head of Transport and Tourism Statistics  
**Mail** [Sinikka.Parkko@stat.fi](mailto:Sinikka.Parkko@stat.fi)  
**Phone** +358 9 1734 3254

**Name** Ritva Marin, Senior Statistician  
**Mail** [ritva.marin@stat.fi](mailto:ritva.marin@stat.fi)  
**Phone** +358 9 1734 2552

**Name** Timo Laukkanen, Business Trends/Business Register  
**Mail** [timo.laukkanen@stat.fi](mailto:timo.laukkanen@stat.fi)  
**Phone** +358 9 1734 3388

**Name** Lotta Sjöblom, Economic Statistics, Senior Statistician  
**Mail** [Lotta.Sjoblom@stat.fi](mailto:Lotta.Sjoblom@stat.fi)  
**Phone** +358 9 1734 3342

**Name** Pekka Tamminen, Structural Business Statistics  
**Mail** [pekka.tamminen@stat.fi](mailto:pekka.tamminen@stat.fi)  
**Phone** +358 9 1734 2460

**Name** Johanna Sisto, Structural Business Statistics  
**Mail** [Johanna.Sisto@stat.fi](mailto:Johanna.Sisto@stat.fi)  
**Phone** +358 9 1734 2477

**Name** Markku Rätty, National Accounts, Senior Statistician  
**Mail** [markku.raty@stat.fi](mailto:markku.raty@stat.fi)  
**Phone** +358 9 1734 2647

**Date of joint meeting at Statistics Finland in Helsinki:** 10<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup> September 2008.

### Data availability:

**Geographical resolution:** Most of the data are available for NUTS0 (Finland total) and for some NACE 4-digit codes and some variables also for NUTS3 and for NUTS 1-2 (minor data). Due to the rules of confidentiality (especially the secondary confidentiality) it is almost not possible to publish data for the aggregated levels NUTS2 and NACE3.

**Time:** 2000-2006

### Data availability at the SF website:

(Statistical Databases - [http://www.stat.fi/tup/tilastotietokannat/index\\_en.html](http://www.stat.fi/tup/tilastotietokannat/index_en.html))

### Variables:

Code	Name of variables to be collected	Availability of data
11110	Number of enterprises	yes
12110	Turnover or gross premiums written	yes
12140	Value added at basic prices	yes
12150	Value added at factor cost	yes
13110	Total purchases of goods and services	yes
13120	Total purchases of goods and services purchased for resale in the same condition as received	yes
13310	Personnel costs	yes

16110	Number of persons employed	yes
16140	Number of employees in full time equivalent units	yes
20110	Purchases of energy products (in value)	yes
92300	Growth rate of value added at factor cost at constant prices	no
99110	Turnover at constant prices	no
99120	Production value at constant prices	no

**NACE sectors:**

Sector	NACE sector	Available	Provided
Boat building and repair	DM3512 Building and repairing of pleasure and sporting boats	yes	ESTAT SF (NUTS3)
Extraction, mining	CA111 Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	no	no
	CB1421 Operation of gravel and sand pits	yes	SF (NUTS3)
	CB144 Production of salt	no	no
Fishing	B0501 Fishing	no	no
	B0502 Fish farming	no	no
	DA152 Processing and preserving of fish and fish products	yes	ESTAT SF (NUTS3)
	DA1571 Manufacture of prepared feeds for farm animals	yes	ESTAT SF (NUTS3)
	G5223 Retail sale of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	yes	ESTAT SF (NUTS3)
Inland shipping	I612 Inland water transport	yes	ESTAT SF (NUTS3)
Maritime equipment	DB1752 Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	yes	ESTAT SF (NUTS3)
	DG243 Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	yes	SF (NUTS3)
	DG2466 Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	yes	SF (NUTS3)
	DH25 Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	yes	ESTAT
	DI2612 Shaping and processing of flat glass	yes	ESTAT SF (NUTS3)
	DI2622 Manufacture of ceramic sanitary fixtures	yes	ESTAT SF (NUTS3)

Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
	DJ271	Manufacture of basic iron and steel and of ferro-alloys (including production of non-ECSC ferro-alloys in NACE Rev.1.1)	yes	ESTAT
	DJ272	Manufacture of tubes	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2722	Manufacture of steel tubes	yes	SF (NUTS3)
	DJ274	Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2811	Manufacture of metal structures and parts of structures	yes	ESTAT SF (NUTS3)
	DJ2812	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery of metal	yes	ESTAT SF (NUTS3)
	DJ2821	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	yes	ESTAT SF (NUTS3)
	DJ283	Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers	yes	ESTAT SF (NUTS3)
	DJ2875	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT SF (NUTS3)
	DK2911	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	yes	ESTAT SF (NUTS3)
	DK2912	Manufacture of pumps and compressors	yes	ESTAT SF (NUTS3)
	DK2913	Manufacture of taps and valves	yes	ESTAT SF (NUTS3)
	DK2914	Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements	yes	ESTAT SF (NUTS3)
	DK2922	Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	yes	ESTAT SF (NUTS3)
	DK2923	Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	yes	ESTAT SF (NUTS3)
	DK2924	Manufacture of other general purpose machinery n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT SF (NUTS3)
	DK296	Manufacture of weapons and ammunition	yes	ESTAT SF (NUTS3)
	DK2971	Manufacture of electric domestic appliances	yes	ESTAT

Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
				SF (NUTS3)
	DL3002	Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipment	yes	ESTAT SF (NUTS3)
	DL311	Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers	yes	ESTAT SF (NUTS3)
	DL312	Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus	yes	ESTAT SF (NUTS3)
	DL313	Manufacture of insulated wire and cable	yes	ESTAT SF (NUTS3)
	DL314	Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	yes	ESTAT SF (NUTS3)
	DL315	Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps	yes	ESTAT SF (NUTS3)
	DL3162	Manufacture of other electrical equipment n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT SF (NUTS3)
	DL322	Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy	yes	ESTAT SF (NUTS3)
	DL323	Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods	yes	ESTAT SF (NUTS3)
	DL332	Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment	yes	ESTAT SF (NUTS3)
	DN3614	Manufacture of other furniture	yes	ESTAT SF (NUTS3)
	DN3663	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT SF (NUTS3)
	F4531	Installation of electrical wiring and fittings	yes	ESTAT SF (NUTS3)
	F4532	Insulation work activities	yes	ESTAT SF (NUTS3)



Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
Maritime services (classification & inspection, R&D & education, support services)	F4533	Plumbing	yes	ESTAT SF (NUTS3)
	F4542	Joinery installation	yes	ESTAT SF (NUTS3)
	F4543	Floor and wall covering	yes	ESTAT SF (NUTS3)
	F4544	Painting and glazing	yes	ESTAT SF (NUTS3)
	G5114	Agents involved in the sale of machinery, industrial equipment ships and aircraft	yes	SF (NUTS3)
	G5187	Wholesale of other machinery for use in industry, trade and navigation	yes	ESTAT SF (NUTS3)
	I634	Activities of other transport agencies	yes	SF (NUTS3)
	J6603	Non-life insurance	no	no
	K731	Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering	yes	SF (NUTS3)
	K7411	Legal activities	yes	ESTAT SF (NUTS3)
	K7414	Business and management consultancy activities	yes	SF (NUTS3)
	K742	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	yes	ESTAT SF (NUTS3)
	K743	Technical testing and analysis	yes	ESTAT SF (NUTS3)
	K747	Industrial cleaning	no	no
	L751	Administration of the State and the economic and social policy of the community	no	no
	L7522	Defence activities	no	no
	L7524	Public security, law and order activities	no	no
	L753	Compulsory social security activities	no	no
	M8021	General secondary education	yes	SF (NUTS3)
	M8022	Technical and vocational secondary education	yes	SF (NUTS3)
M803	Higher education	no	no	
M8041	Driving school activities	yes	SF	

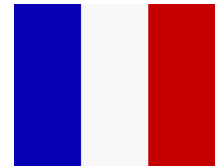
Sector	NACE sector	Available	Provided
			(NUTS3)
	M8042 Adult and other education n.e.c.	yes	SF (NUTS3)
	N8512 Medical practice activities	yes	SF (NUTS3)
	O9003 Sanitation,remediation and similar activities	yes	SF (NUTS3)
	O9111 Activities of business and employers organizations	yes	SF (NUTS3)
	O9251 Library and archives activities	yes	SF (NUTS3)
Maritime works	F4521 General construction of buildings and civil engineering works	yes	ESTAT SF (NUTS3)
	F4524 Construction of water projectS	yes	ESTAT SF (NUTS3)
	F4525 Other construction work involving special trades	yes	ESTAT SF (NUTS3)
Offshore supply	CA112 Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying	no	no
	I603 Transport via pipelines	no	no
	K742 Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	yes	ESTAT
Seaports & related services	I6311 Cargo handling	yes	SF (NUTS3)
	I6312 Storage and warehousing	yes	SF (NUTS3)
	I6322 Other supporting water transport activities	yes	SF (NUTS3)
Shipbuilding	DM3511 Building and repairing of ships	yes	ESTAT SF (NUTS3)
Shipping	I611 Sea and coastal water transport	yes	ESTAT SF (NUTS3)
	K7122 Renting of water transport equipment	yes	SF (NUTS3)
Tourism and leisure	H551 Hotels	yes	SF (NUTS3)
	H5521 Youth hostels and mountain refuges	yes	SF (NUTS3)
	H5522 Camping sites, including caravan sites	yes	SF (NUTS3)

Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
	H5523	Other provision of lodgings n.e.c.	yes	SF (NUTS3)
	H553	Restaurants	yes	SF (NUTS3)
	H554	Bars	yes	SF (NUTS3)
	H5552	Catering	yes	SF (NUTS3)
	I633	Activities of travel agencies and tour operators; tourist assistance activities n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT SF (NUTS3)
	K7011	Development and selling of real estate	no	no
	K7012	Buying and selling of own real estate	no	no
	K702	Letting of own property	no	no
	K7031	Real estate agencies	yes	SF (NUTS3)
	K7032	Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis	yes	SF (NUTS3)
	K714	Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT SF (NUTS3)
	O9233	Fair and amusement park activities	yes	SF (NUTS3)
	O9252	Museums activities and preservation of historical sites and buildings	yes	SF (NUTS3)
	O9253	Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities	yes	SF (NUTS3)
	O9262	Other sporting activities	yes	SF (NUTS3)
	O9272	Other recreational activities n.e.c.	yes	SF (NUTS3)

**Remarks:**

- Industrial statistics on manufacturing are for the years 2000-2006 and for the whole country available for some NACE codes up to 4 digits. For the sectors B (fishing), J (financial intermediation) and L (public administration and defense) there are no NACE data available.
- Some detailed maritime data are also available for the NUTS3 regions for the following variables:
  - V11210 Number of local units
  - V12110 Turnover or gross premiums written
  - V12150 Value added at factor costs
  - V16110 Number of persons employed
- Some minor maritime data are also available for the NUTS1 and NUTS2 regions.
- The availability of the statistical data has been checked on the basis of the SF website but it was not possible to verify the availability of all relevant statistical data for each requested NACE code.

## 7.9 France



### Contact details:

INSEE Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques

Contact person:

Name/Position Patricia Bardoux, INSEE Info Service  
 Address Timbre DG75-H432 – Tour Gamma A – 195 rue de Bercy, 75582 Paris cedex 12 - FR  
 Phone +33 1 53 17 89 91  
 Fax + 33 1 53 17 88 59  
 URL www.insee.fr  
 e-mail patricia.bardoux@insee.fr

SESSI Service des études et des statistiques industrielles

Contact persons:

Name/Position Jean-Marc Cholet, Head of Service  
 Address 10, rue Auguste Blanqui 93186 Montreuil cedex - FR  
 Phone + 33 1 41 63 58 60  
 Fax + 33 1 41 63 58 76  
 URL www.industrie.gouv.fr/sessi  
 e-mail jean-marc.cholet@industrie.gouv.fr

Name Danièle Bastide  
 Address 0, rue Auguste Blanqui 93186 Montreuil cedex - FR  
 Phone + 33 1 41 63 58 60  
 Fax + 33 1 41 63 58 76  
 URL www.industrie.gouv.fr/sessi  
 e-mail daniele.bastide@industrie.gouv.fr

### Data availability:

Geographical resolution: - NUTS0/up to NACE 4digits from Eurostat database;  
 - NUTS2/up to NACE 3 digits from Eurostat database;  
 - NUTS2/up to NACE 4 digits from SESSI/Annual Business Inquiry, only for QMR "Quasi-mono-regional" enterprises (i.e. a sample of enterprises of 20 staff or more, having 75% of their staff or more in the corresponding NUTS2 units); new database, available for 2005-6 only;  
 - NUTS3/NACE 4 digits from INSEE: new database, combining administrative employment data with geographical data on production units, for 2005-6. Cost of data purchase: 368 EUR.

Time: 2000-2006

### Variables:

Code	Name of variables to be collected	Availability of data
1110	Number of enterprises	yes
1210	Turnover or gross premiums written	yes
1214	Value added at basic prices	yes (1)
1215	Value added at factor cost	yes
1310	Purchases of goods and services purchased	yes
1312	Total purchases of goods and services purchased for resale in the same condition as received	yes
1330	Personnel costs	yes
1610	Number of persons employed	yes (2)
1614	Number of employees in full time equivalent units	yes (2)
2010	Purchases of energy products (in value)	yes (3)

92300	Growth rate of value added at factor cost at constant prices	no
99110	Turnover at constant prices	no
99120	Production value at constant prices	no

(1) From SESSI.

(2) NUTS3/NACE4-digit data available only for these variables.

(3) For NUTS 0 only.

### Nace Sectors:

Sector	NACE sector	Available	Provided
Boat building and repair	DM3512 Building and repairing of pleasure and sporting boats	yes	ESTAT (1), INSEE
Extraction, mining	CA111 Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	yes	ESTAT
	CB1421 Operation of gravel and sand pits	yes	ESTAT
	CB144 Production of salt	yes	ESTAT
Fishing	B0501 Fishing	yes	INSEE
	B0502 Fish farming	yes	INSEE
	DA152 Processing and preserving of fish and fish products	yes	ESTAT
	DA1571 Manufacture of prepared feeds for farm animals	yes	ESTAT
	G5223 Retail sale of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	yes	ESTAT, INSEE
Inland shipping	I612 Inland water transport	yes	ESTAT, INSEE
Maritime equipment	DB1752 Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	yes	ESTAT, INSEE
	DG243 Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	yes	ESTAT
	DG2466 Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DH25 Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	yes	ESTAT, SESSI, INSEE
	DI2612 Shaping and processing of flat glass	yes	ESTAT, INSEE
	DI2622 Manufacture of ceramic sanitary fixtures	yes	ESTAT
	DJ271 Manufacture of basic iron and steel and of ferro-alloys (including production of non-ECSC ferro-alloys in NACE Rev.1.1)	yes	ESTAT, INSEE
	DJ272 Manufacture of tubes	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2722 Manufacture of steel tubes	yes	ESTAT, INSEE
	DJ274 Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals	yes	ESTAT, SESSI, INSEE
	DJ2811 Manufacture of metal structures and parts of structures	yes	ESTAT, INSEE
	DJ2812 Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery of metal	yes	ESTAT, INSEE
	DJ2821 Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	yes	ESTAT
	DJ283 Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers	yes	ESTAT

Sector	NACE sector	Available	Provided
	DJ2875 Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DK2911 Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	yes	ESTAT, INSEE
	DK2912 Manufacture of pumps and compressors	yes	ESTAT, INSEE
	DK2913 Manufacture of taps and valves	yes	ESTAT, INSEE
	DK2914 Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements	yes	ESTAT
	DK2922 Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	yes	ESTAT, INSEE
	DK2923 Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	yes	ESTAT, INSEE
	DK2924 Manufacture of other general purpose machinery n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT, INSEE
	DK296 Manufacture of weapons and ammunition	yes	ESTAT, SESSI, INSEE
	DK2971 Manufacture of electric domestic appliances	yes	ESTAT, INSEE
	DL3002 Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipment	yes	ESTAT, INSEE
	DL311 Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers	yes	ESTAT, SESSI, INSEE
	DL312 Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus	yes	ESTAT, INSEE
	DL313 Manufacture of insulated wire and cable	yes	ESTAT
	DL314 Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	yes	ESTAT
	DL315 Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps	yes	ESTAT, INSEE
	DL3162 Manufacture of other electrical equipment n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT, INSEE
	DL322 Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy	yes	ESTAT, SESSI, INSEE
	DL323 Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods	yes	ESTAT, INSEE
	DL332 Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment	yes	ESTAT, SESSI, INSEE
	DN3614 Manufacture of other furniture	yes	ESTAT, INSEE
	DN3663 Other manufacturing n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT, 3663
	F4531 Installation of electrical wiring and fittings	yes	ESTAT, INSEE
	F4532 Insulation work activities	yes	ESTAT, INSEE
	F4533 Plumbing	yes	ESTAT, INSEE

Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
	F4542	Joinery installation	yes	ESTAT, INSEE
	F4543	Floor and wall covering	yes	ESTAT, INSEE
	F4544	Painting and glazing	yes	ESTAT, INSEE
Maritime services (classification & inspection, R&D & education, support services)	G5114	Agents involved in the sale of machinery, industrial equipment ships and aircraft	no	no
	G5187	Wholesale of other machinery for use in industry, trade and navigation	yes	ESTAT, INSEE
	I634	Activities of other transport agencies	no	no
	J6603	Non-life insurance	yes	ESTAT, INSEE
	K731	Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering	yes	INSEE
	K7411	Legal activities	yes	INSEE
	K7414	Business and management consultancy activities	no	no
	K742	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	yes	ESTAT, INSEE
	K743	Technical testing and analysis	yes	INSEE
	K747	Industrial cleaning	yes	ESTAT, INSEE
	L751	Administration of the State and the economic and social policy of the community	yes	INSEE
	L7522	Defence activities	no	no
	L7524	Public security, law and order activities	no	no
	L753	Compulsory social security activities	no	no
	M8021	General secondary education	yes	INSEE
	M8022	Technical and vocational secondary education	yes	INSEE
	M803	Higher education	yes	INSEE
	M8041	Driving school activities	yes	INSEE
	M8042	Adult and other education n.e.c.	yes	INSEE
	N8512	Medical practice activities	yes	INSEE
O9003	Sanitation, remediation and similar activities	yes	INSEE	
O9111	Activities of business and employers organizations	yes	INSEE	
O9251	Library and archives activities	yes	INSEE	
Maritime works	F4521	General construction of buildings and civil engineering works	yes	ESTAT, INSEE
	F4524	Construction of water projects	yes	ESTAT, INSEE
	F4525	Other construction work involving special trades	yes	ESTAT, INSEE
Offshore supply	CA112	Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying	yes	ESTAT, INSEE
	I603	Transport via pipelines	yes	ESTAT, INSEE

Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
	K742	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	yes	ESTAT, INSEE
Seaports & related services	I6311	Cargo handling	yes	INSEE (2)
	I6312	Storage and warehousing	yes	INSEE (2)
	I6322	Other supporting water transport activities	yes	INSEE (2)
Shipbuilding	DM3511	Building and repairing of ships	yes	ESTAT, INSEE
Shipping	I611	Sea and coastal water transport	yes	ESTAT, INSEE
	K7122	Renting of water transport equipment	yes	INSEE
Tourism and leisure	H551	Hotels	yes	INSEE
	H5521	Youth hostels and mountain refuges	yes	INSEE
	H5522	Camping sites, including caravan sites	yes	INSEE
	H5523	Other provision of lodgings n.e.c.	yes	INSEE
	H553	Restaurants	yes	INSEE
	H554	Bars	yes	INSEE
	H5552	Catering	yes	INSEE
	I633	Activities of travel agencies and tour operators; tourist assistance activities n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT, INSEE
	K7011	Development and selling of real estate	yes	INSEE
	K7012	Buying and selling of own real estate	yes	INSEE
	K702	Letting of own property	yes	INSEE
	K7031	Real estate agencies	yes	INSEE
	K7032	Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis	yes	INSEE
	K714	Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT, INSEE
	O9233	Fair and amusement park activities	yes	INSEE
	O9252	Museums activities and preservation of historical sites and buildings	yes	INSEE
	O9253	Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities	yes	INSEE
O9262	Other sporting activities	yes	INSEE	
O9272	Other recreational activities n.e.c.	yes	INSEE	

### Remarks:

(1) NACE 4-digits from: 1/ Eurostat Reference database; 2/ from INSEE/CLAP database on employment (CLAP: local database of activities in NUTS 3 units). CLAP combines information from: a) the SIRENE national directory on enterprises and production units; b) the DADS database on employment, from a yearly survey; c) social security data; d) salary data for administration staff. Available years for CLAP: 2005 and 2006.

NACE 2 and 3-digits data from Eurostat and from SESSI database for quasi-mono-regional businesses (QMR) of the manufacturing industry at NUTS 2 level. QMR are only a sample of businesses in NUTS 2 units.

(2) In addition to NUTS 3 data from INSEE for employment: complementary data from INSEE as sourced from the Transport Ministry statistical service (NUTS 0 / NACE 4-digits data for seaport services).



## 7.10 Germany

Statistisches Bundesamt (Federal Statistical Office) – FSO  
IC - "Online-Dienste, Veröffentlichungen,  
Corporate Design" Statistik regional  
Kundenmanagement, Messen



### Contact Person:

**Name** Ralf Müller (ID-Informationsservice)  
**Adresse** Gustav-Stresemann-Ring 11, 65180 Wiesbaden  
**Phone** +49 611 75 3868  
**Fax** +49 611 75 3330  
**URL** www.destatis.de  
**Mail** ralf.mueller@destatis.de

### Data availability:

**Geographical resolution:** NUTS 0 only available in the database  
NUTS 1 available on the county (Level) level  
NUTS 2 & 3 available at Statistical Offices of the counties  
as analysis on demand

**Time:** 2000-2006

### Variables:

Code	Name of variables to be collected	Availability of data
11110	Number of enterprises	ESTAT/FSO
12110	Turnover or gross premiums written	ESTAT/FSO
12140	Value added at basic prices	no
12150	Value added at factor cost	ESTAT
13110	Purchases of goods and services purchased	ESTAT/FSO
13120	Total purchases of goods and services purchased for resale in the same condition as received	ESTAT
13310	Personnel costs	ESTAT/FSO
16110	Number of persons employed	ESTAT/FSO
16140	Number of employees in full time equivalent units	ESTAT/FSO
20110	Purchases of energy products (in value)	ESTAT
92300	Growth rate of value added at factor cost at constant prices	no
99110	Turnover at constant prices	no
99120	Production value at constant prices	no

**NACE sectors:**

Sector	NACE sector	Available	Provided	
Boat building and repair	DM3512	Building and repairing of pleasure and sporting boats	yes	ESTAT/FSO
Extraction, mining	CA111	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	yes	ESTAT/FSO
	CB1421	Operation of gravel and sand pits	yes	ESTAT/FSO
	CB144	Production of salt	yes	ESTAT/FSO
Fishing	B0501	Fishing	no	no
	B0502	Fish farming	no	no
	DA152	Processing and preserving of fish and fish products	yes	ESTAT/FSO
	DA1571	Manufacture of prepared feeds for farm animals	yes	ESTAT/FSO
	G5223	Retail sale of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	yes	ESTAT
Inland shipping	I612	Inland water transport	yes	ESTAT/FSO
Maritime equipment	DB1752	Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	yes	ESTAT/FSO
	DG243	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	yes	FSO
	DG2466	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	yes	FSO
	DH25	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	yes	ESTAT/FSO
	DI2612	Shaping and processing of flat glass	yes	ESTAT/FSO
	DI2622	Manufacture of ceramic sanitary fixtures	yes	ESTAT/FSO
	DJ271	Manufacture of basic iron and steel and of ferro-alloys (including production of non-ECSC ferro-alloys in NACE Rev.1.1)	yes	ESTAT/FSO
	DJ272	Manufacture of tubes	yes	ESTAT/FSO
	DJ2722	Manufacture of steel tubes	yes	ESTAT/FSO
	DJ274	Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals	yes	ESTAT/FSO
	DJ2811	Manufacture of metal structures and parts of structures	yes	ESTAT/FSO
	DJ2812	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery of metal	yes	ESTAT/FSO
	DJ2821	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	yes	ESTAT/FSO
	DJ283	Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2875	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT/FSO
	DK2911	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	yes	ESTAT/FSO
	DK2912	Manufacture of pumps and compressors	yes	ESTAT/FSO
	DK2913	Manufacture of taps and valves	yes	ESTAT/FSO
	DK2914	Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements	yes	ESTAT/FSO
	DK2922	Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	yes	ESTAT/FSO
DK2923	Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	yes	ESTAT/FSO	
DK2924	Manufacture of other general purpose machinery n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT/FSO	
DK296	Manufacture of weapons and ammunition	yes	ESTAT	

Sector	NACE sector	Available	Provided	
	DK2971	Manufacture of electric domestic appliances	yes	ESTAT/FSO
	DL3002	Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipment	yes	ESTAT/FSO
	DL311	Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers	yes	ESTAT/FSO
	DL312	Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus	yes	ESTAT/FSO
	DL313	Manufacture of insulated wire and cable	yes	ESTAT/FSO
	DL314	Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	yes	ESTAT/FSO
	DL315	Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps	yes	ESTAT/FSO
	DL3162	Manufacture of other electrical equipment n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT/FSO
	DL322	Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy	yes	ESTAT/FSO
	DL323	Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods	yes	ESTAT/FSO
	DL332	Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment	yes	ESTAT/FSO
	DN3614	Manufacture of other furniture	yes	FSO
	DN3663	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT/FSO
	F4531	Installation of electrical wiring and fittings	yes	ESTAT
	F4532	Insulation work activities	yes	ESTAT
	F4533	Plumbing	yes	ESTAT
	F4542	Joinery installation	yes	ESTAT
	F4543	Floor and wall covering	yes	ESTAT
F4544	Painting and glazing	yes	ESTAT	
Maritime services	G5114	Agents involved in the sale of machinery, industrial equipment ships and aircraft	no	no
	G5187	Wholesale of other machinery for use in industry, trade and navigation	yes	ESTAT
	I634	Activities of other transport agencies	yes	ESTAT/FSO
	J6603	Non-life insurance	yes	ESTAT
	K731	Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering	yes	FSO
	K7411	Legal activities	yes	ESTAT/FSO
	K7414	Business and management consultancy activities	yes	FSO
	K742	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	yes	ESTAT/FSO
	K743	Technical testing and analysis	yes	ESTAT/FSO
	K747	Industrial cleaning	yes	ESTAT/FSO
	L751	Administration of the State and the economic and social policy of the community	no	no
	L7522	Defence activities	no	no
	L7524	Public security, law and order activities	no	no
	L753	Compulsory social security activities	no	no
M8021	General secondary education	no	no	

Sector	NACE sector	Available	Provided	
	M8022	Technical and vocational secondary education	no	no
	M803	Higher education	no	no
	M8041	Driving school activities	no	no
	M8042	Adult and other education n.e.c.	no	no
	N8512	Medical practice activities	no	no
	O9003	Sanitation, remediation and similar activities	no	no
	O9111	Activities of business and employers organizations	no	no
	O9251	Library and archives activities	no	no
Maritime works	F4521	General construction of buildings and civil engineering works	yes	ESTAT/FSO
	F4524	Construction of water projects	yes	ESTAT/FSO
	F4525	Other construction work involving special trades	yes	ESTAT/FSO
Offshore supply	CA112	Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying	yes	ESTAT/FSO
	I603	Transport via pipelines	yes	ESTAT/FSO
	K742	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	yes	ESTAT/FSO
Seaports & related services	I6311	Cargo handling	yes	FSO
	I6312	Storage and warehousing	yes	FSO
	I6322	Other supporting water transport activities	yes	FSO
Shipbuilding	DM3511	Building and repairing of ships	yes	ESTAT/FSO
Shipping	I611	Sea and coastal water transport	yes	ESTAT/FSO
	K7122	Renting of water transport equipment	yes	FSO
Tourism and leisure	H551	Hotels	yes	ESTAT
	H5521	Youth hostels and mountain refuges	yes	ESTAT
	H5522	Camping sites, including caravan sites	yes	ESTAT
	H5523	Other provision of lodgings n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	H553	Restaurants	yes	ESTAT
	H554	Bars	yes	ESTAT
	H5552	Catering	yes	ESTAT
	I633	Activities of travel agencies and tour operators; tourist assistance activities n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT/FSO
	K7011	Development and selling of real estate	yes	FSO
	K7012	Buying and selling of own real estate	yes	FSO
	K702	Letting of own property	yes	FSO
	K7031	Real estate agencies	yes	FSO
	K7032	Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis	yes	FSO
	K714	Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT/FSO
	O9233	Fair and amusement park activities	no	no
	O9252	Museums activities and preservation of historical sites and buildings	no	no
	O9253	Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities	no	no
	O9262	Other sporting activities	no	no
	O9272	Other recreational activities n.e.c.	no	no

**Remarks:**

(1) – the data provided by ESTAT for this variable are also available in combination NACE 2 digits and NUTS 2 level.

The data provided by ESTAT are mostly available only on the NUTS 0 level. Only in some cases there is a higher geographical resolution available – see remark (1).

The data marked as provided by FSO or ESTAT/FSO was taken from the GENESIS-Online database. The geographical resolution of this part is NUTS 0. However based on the experience from previous projects we can assume that there are also data available on the NACE 4 digit level up to NUTS 3 level. Unfortunately because of communication difficulties with the Federal Statistical Office in Wiesbaden it was not possible to collect any data on more detailed level. Probably the more effective approach would be to contact the statistical offices of the counties directly.

## 7.11 Greece



### Contact details:

NSSG  
National Statistical Service of Greece  
Ministry of Economy and Finance  
Division of Statistical Information  
Statistical Data Provision  
data.dissem@statistics.gr

### Contact Person:

Name: Nena Papadopoulou  
Address: 45, Pireos & Eponiton str. – 18510 Pireas - Greece  
Phone: +30 210 4852 346  
Fax: +30 210 4852 312  
URL: <http://www.statistics.gr>  
Mail: papadopn@statistics.gr

Name: Nektaria Tsiligaki  
Address: 45, Pireos & Eponiton str – 18510 Pireas - Greece  
Phone: +30 210 - 4852 022  
Fax: +30 210 - 4852 312  
URL: <http://www.statistics.gr>  
Mail: data.dissem@statistics.gr

### Data availability:

Geographical resolution: NUTS0 only

Time: 2000-2006

### Variables:

Code	Name of variables to be collected	Availability of data
11110	Number of enterprises	yes
12110	Turnover or gross premiums written	yes
12140	Value added at basic prices	no
12150	Value added at factor cost	yes
13110	Total purchases of goods and services	yes
13120	Total purchases of goods and services purchased for resale in the same condition as received	no
13310	Personnel costs	yes
16110	Number of persons employed	yes
16140	Number of employees in full time equivalent units	yes
20110	Purchases of energy products (in value)	yes
92300	Growth rate of value added at factor cost at constant prices	no
99110	Turnover at constant prices	no
99120	Production value at constant prices	no

**NACE sectors:**

<b>Sector</b>	<b>NACE sector</b>	<b>Available</b>	<b>Provided</b>
Boat building and repair	DM3512 Building and repairing of pleasure and sporting boats	yes	ESTAT
Extraction, mining	CA111 Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	no	no
	CB1421 Operation of gravel and sand pits	yes	ESTAT
	CB144 Production of salt	yes	ESTAT
Fishing	B0501 Fishing	no	no
	B0502 Fish farming	no	no
	DA152 Processing and preserving of fish and fish products	yes	ESTAT
	DA1571 Manufacture of prepared feeds for farm animals	yes	ESTAT
	G5223 Retail sale of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	yes	ESTAT
Inland shipping	I612 Inland water transport	yes	ESTAT
Maritime equipment	DB1752 Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	yes	ESTAT
	DG243 Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	Yes	ESTAT
	DG2466 Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	Yes	ESTAT
	DH25 Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	yes	ESTAT
	DI2612 Shaping and processing of flat glass	yes	ESTAT
	DI2622 Manufacture of ceramic sanitary fixtures	yes	ESTAT
	DJ271 Manufacture of basic iron and steel and of ferro-alloys (including production of non-ECSC ferro-alloys in NACE Rev.1.1)	yes	ESTAT
	DJ272 Manufacture of tubes	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2722 Manufacture of steel tubes	yes	ESTAT
	DJ274 Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2811 Manufacture of metal structures and parts of structures	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2812 Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery of metal	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2821 Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	yes	ESTAT
	DJ283 Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2875 Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DK2911 Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	yes	ESTAT
	DK2912 Manufacture of pumps and compressors	yes	ESTAT
	DK2913 Manufacture of taps and valves	yes	ESTAT
DK2914 Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements	yes	ESTAT	
DK2922 Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	yes	ESTAT	

Sector	NACE sector	Available	Provided
	DK2923 Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	yes	ESTAT
	DK2924 Manufacture of other general purpose machinery n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DK296 Manufacture of weapons and ammunition	yes	ESTAT
	DK2971 Manufacture of electric domestic appliances	yes	ESTAT
	DL3002 Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipment	yes	ESTAT
	DL311 Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers	yes	ESTAT
	DL312 Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus	yes	ESTAT
	DL313 Manufacture of insulated wire and cable	yes	ESTAT
	DL314 Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	yes	ESTAT
	DL315 Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps	yes	ESTAT
	DL3162 Manufacture of other electrical equipment n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DL322 Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy	yes	ESTAT
	DL323 Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods	yes	ESTAT
	DL332 Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment	yes	ESTAT
	DN3614 Manufacture of other furniture	yes	ESTAT
	DN3663 Other manufacturing n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	F4531 Installation of electrical wiring and fittings	yes	ESTAT
	F4532 Insulation work activities	yes	ESTAT
	F4533 Plumbing	yes	ESTAT
	F4542 Joinery installation	yes	ESTAT
	F4543 Floor and wall covering	yes	ESTAT
	F4544 Painting and glazing	yes	ESTAT
	G5114 Agents involved in the sale of machinery, industrial equipment ships and aircraft	no	no
Maritime services (classification & inspection, R&D & education, support services)	G5187 Wholesale of other machinery for use in industry, trade and navigation	yes	ESTAT
	I634 Activities of other transport agencies	no	no
	J6603 Non-life insurance	yes	ESTAT
	K731 Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering	no	no
	K7411 Legal activities	yes	ESTAT
	K7414 Business and management consultancy activities	no	no
	K742 Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	yes	ESTAT



Sector	NACE sector	Available	Provided	
	K743	Technical testing and analysis	yes	ESTAT
	K747	Industrial cleaning	yes	ESTAT
	L751	Administration of the State and the economic and social policy of the community	yes	ESTAT
	L7522	Defence activities	no	no
	L7524	Public security, law and order activities	no	no
	L753	Compulsory social security activities	no	no
	M8021	General secondary education	no	no
	M8022	Technical and vocational secondary education	no	no
	M803	Higher education	no	no
	M8041	Driving school activities	no	no
	M8042	Adult and other education n.e.c.	no	no
	N8512	Medical practice activities	no	no
	O9003	Sanitation, remediation and similar activities	no	no
	O9111	Activities of business and employers organizations	no	no
	O9251	Library and archives activities	no	no
Maritime works	F4521	General construction of buildings and civil engineering works	yes	ESTAT
	F4524	Construction of water projects	yes	ESTAT
	F4525	Other construction work involving special trades	yes	ESTAT
Offshore supply	CA112	Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying	no	no
	I603	Transport via pipelines	yes	ESTAT
	K742	Architectural and engineering activities and related tec consu	no	no
Other sea transport	E4012	Transmission of electricity	no	no
	I603	Transport via pipelines	yes	ESTAT
Seaports & related services	I6311	Cargo handling	no	no
	I6312	Storage and warehousing	no	no
	I6322	Other supporting water transport activities	no	no
Shipbuilding	DM3511	Building and repairing of ships	yes	ESTAT
Shipping	I611	Sea and coastal water transport	yes	ESTAT
	K7122	Renting of water transport equipment	no	no
Tourism and leisure	H551	Hotels	no	no
	H5521	Youth hostels and mountain refuges	no	no
	H5522	Camping sites, including caravan sites	no	no
	H5523	Other provision of lodgings n.e.c.	no	no
	H553	Restaurants	no	no
	H554	Bars	no	no
	H5552	Catering	no	no
	I633	Activities of travel agencies and tour operators; tourist assistance activities n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	K7011	Development and selling of real estate	no	no

<b>Sector</b>	<b>NACE sector</b>		<b>Available</b>	<b>Provided</b>
	K7012	Buying and selling of own real estate	no	no
	K702	Letting of own property	no	no
	K7031	Real estate agencies	no	no
	K7032	Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis	no	no
	K714	Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	O9233	Fair and amusement park activities	no	no
	O9252	Museums activities and preservation of historical sites and buildings	no	no
	O9253	Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities	no	no
	O9262	Other sporting activities	no	no
	O9272	Other recreational activities n.e.c.	no	no

## 7.12 Hungary



**Contact details:**  
Hungarian Central Statistical Office  
Deputy Head of Dissemination Department

**Contact Person:**

**Name** Mrs. Elisabeth Vető  
**Address** H-1024 Budapest, Keleti Károly Str. 5-7. Hungary  
**Phone** +36-1-345-6789  
**Fax** +36-1-345-6788  
**URL** www.ksh.hu  
**Mail** informacioszolgalat@ksh.hu

**Data availability:**

**Geographical resolution:** NUTS 0 only

**Time:** 2000-2006

**Variables:**

Code	Name of variables to be collected	Availability of data
11110	Number of enterprises	ESTAT
12110	Turnover or gross premiums written	ESTAT
12140	Value added at basic prices	no
12150	Value added at factor cost	ESTAT
13110	Total purchases of goods and services	ESTAT
13120	Total purchases of goods and services purchased for resale in the same condition as received	ESTAT
13310	Personnel costs	ESTAT
16110	Number of persons employed	ESTAT (1)
16140	Number of employees in full time equivalent units	ESTAT
20110	Purchases of energy products (in value)	ESTAT
92300	Growth rate of value added at factor cost at constant prices	no
99110	Turnover at constant prices	no
99120	Production value at constant prices	no

**NACE sectors:**

Sector	NACE sector	Available	Provided
Boat building and repair	DM3512 Building and repairing of pleasure and sporting boats	yes	ESTAT
Extraction, mining	CA111 Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	yes	ESTAT
	CB1421 Operation of gravel and sand pits	yes	ESTAT
	CB144 Production of salt	no	no
Fishing	B0501 Fishing	no	no
	B0502 Fish farming	no	no
	DA152 Processing and preserving of fish and fish products	yes	ESTAT

Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
	DA1571	Manufacture of prepared feeds for farm animals	yes	ESTAT
	G5223	Retail sale of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	yes	ESTAT
Inland shipping	I612	Inland water transport	yes	ESTAT
Maritime equipment	DB1752	Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	yes	ESTAT
	DG243	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	yes	ESTAT
	DG2466	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DH25	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	yes	ESTAT
	DI2612	Shaping and processing of flat glass	yes	ESTAT
	DI2622	Manufacture of ceramic sanitary fixtures	yes	ESTAT
	DJ271	Manufacture of basic iron and steel and of ferro-alloys (including production of non-ECSC ferro-alloys in NACE Rev.1.1)	yes	ESTAT
	DJ272	Manufacture of tubes	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2722	Manufacture of steel tubes	yes	ESTAT
	DJ274	Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2811	Manufacture of metal structures and parts of structures	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2812	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery of metal	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2821	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	yes	ESTAT
	DJ283	Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2875	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DK2911	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	yes	ESTAT
	DK2912	Manufacture of pumps and compressors	yes	ESTAT
	DK2913	Manufacture of taps and valves	yes	ESTAT
	DK2914	Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements	yes	ESTAT
	DK2922	Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	yes	ESTAT
	DK2923	Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	yes	ESTAT
	DK2924	Manufacture of other general purpose machinery n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DK296	Manufacture of weapons and ammunition	yes	ESTAT
	DK2971	Manufacture of electric domestic appliances	yes	ESTAT
	DL3002	Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipment	yes	ESTAT
	DL311	Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers	yes	ESTAT
	DL312	Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus	yes	ESTAT
DL313	Manufacture of insulated wire and cable	yes	ESTAT	

Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
	DL314	Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	yes	ESTAT
	DL315	Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps	yes	ESTAT
	DL3162	Manufacture of other electrical equipment n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DL322	Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy	yes	ESTAT
	DL323	Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods	yes	ESTAT
	DL332	Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment	yes	ESTAT
	DN3614	Manufacture of other furniture	no	no
	DN3663	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	F4531	Installation of electrical wiring and fittings	yes	ESTAT
	F4532	Insulation work activities	yes	ESTAT
	F4533	Plumbing	yes	ESTAT
	F4542	Joinery installation	yes	ESTAT
	F4543	Floor and wall covering	yes	ESTAT
	F4544	Painting and glazing	yes	ESTAT
Maritime services (classification & inspection, R&D & education, support services)	G5114	Agents involved in the sale of machinery, industrial equipment ships and aircraft	no	no
	G5187	Wholesale of other machinery for use in industry, trade and navigation	yes	ESTAT
	I634	Activities of other transport agencies	no	no
	J6603	Non-life insurance	yes	ESTAT
	K731	Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering	no	no
	K7411	Legal activities	no	no
	K7414	Business and management consultancy activities	no	no
	K742	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	no	no
	K743	Technical testing and analysis	no	no
	K747	Industrial cleaning	yes	ESTAT
	L751	Administration of the State and the economic and social policy of the community	no	no
	L7522	Defence activities	no	no
	L7524	Public security, law and order activities	no	no
	L753	Compulsory social security activities	no	no
	M8021	General secondary education	no	no
	M8022	Technical and vocational secondary education	no	no
M803	Higher education	no	no	
M8041	Driving school activities	no	no	

Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
	M8042	Adult and other education n.e.c.	no	no
	N8512	Medical practice activities	no	no
	O9003	Sanitation, remediation and similar activities	no	no
	O9111	Activities of business and employers organizations	no	no
	O9251	Library and archives activities	no	no
Maritime works	F4521	General construction of buildings and civil engineering works	yes	ESTAT
	F4524	Construction of water projects	yes	ESTAT
	F4525	Other construction work involving special trades	yes	ESTAT
Offshore supply	CA112	Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying	yes	ESTAT
	I603	Transport via pipelines	yes	ESTAT
	K742	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	no	no
Seaports & related services	I6311	Cargo handling	no	no
	I6312	Storage and warehousing	no	no
	I6322	Other supporting water transport activities	no	no
Shipbuilding	DM3511	Building and repairing of ships	yes	ESTAT
Shipping	I611	Sea and coastal water transport	yes	ESTAT
	K7122	Renting of water transport equipment	no	no
Tourism leisure and	H551	Hotels	no	no
	H5521	Youth hostels and mountain refuges	no	no
	H5522	Camping sites, including caravan sites	no	no
	H5523	Other provision of lodgings n.e.c.	no	no
	H553	Restaurants	no	no
	H554	Bars	no	no
	H5552	Catering	no	no
	I633	Activities of travel agencies and tour operators; tourist assistance activities n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	K7011	Development and selling of real estate	no	no
	K7012	Buying and selling of own real estate	no	no
	K702	Letting of own property	no	no
	K7031	Real estate agencies	no	no
	K7032	Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis	no	no
	K714	Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	O9233	Fair and amusement park activities	no	no
	O9252	Museums activities and preservation of historical sites and buildings	no	no
	O9253	Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities	no	no
O9262	Other sporting activities	no	no	
O9272	Other recreational activities n.e.c.	no	no	

**Remarks:**

(1) – the data provided by ESTAT for this variable are also available in combination NACE 2 digits and NUTS 2 level.

The data provided by ESTAT are mostly available only on the NUTS 0 level. Only in some cases there is a higher geographical resolution available – see remark (1).

The Hungarian Central Statistical Office does not consider well based Hungary's data supply to the projected maritime database for several reasons. The share of data, which could be transferred, is very low due to the protection of individual data, and in the interest of preparing regional breakdown of data new informatic programmes would be necessary to write. Considering that Hungary's contribution to EU total on this subject is very low, HCSO would refrain from participating in this programme.

## 7.13 Ireland



### Contact details:

Central Statistics Office (CSO)

### Contact persons:

#### CSO

Name	Tom McMahon
Adresse	CS, Skehard Road, Cork, Ireland.
Phone	353 21 4535000
Fax	353 21 4535555
URL	<a href="http://www.cso.ie">http://www.cso.ie</a>
Mail	<a href="mailto:Tom.McMahon@cso.ie">Tom.McMahon@cso.ie</a>

#### BIM Board Iascagh Mhara, Irish Sea Fisheries Board

Name	C. Nolan, Liam Costello
Address	P.O. Box 12, Crofton Road, Dun Laoghaire, Co. Dublin, Ireland
Phone	353 1 2144 100
URL	<a href="http://www.bim.ie">http://www.bim.ie</a>
Mail	<a href="mailto:cnolan@bim.ie">cnolan@bim.ie</a> ; <a href="mailto:Costello@bim.ie">Costello@bim.ie</a>

#### Marine Institute

Name	Michael O'Toole, Yvonne Shield
Address	80 Harcourt Street
Phone	353 1 4766500
Fax	353 1 4784988
URL	<a href="http://www.marine.ie">http://www.marine.ie</a>
Mail	<a href="mailto:michael.otoole@marine.ie">michael.otoole@marine.ie</a> , <a href="mailto:yvonne.shields@marine.ie">yvonne.shields@marine.ie</a>

#### IMDO Irish Maritime Development Office

Name	Victoria Vogel
Address	80 Harcourt Street
Phone	353 1 4766500
Fax	353 1 4784988
URL	<a href="http://www.imdo.ie">http://www.imdo.ie</a>
Mail	<a href="mailto:victoria.vogel@marine.ie">victoria.vogel@marine.ie</a>

#### NUI, National University of Ireland, Galway

##### Department of Economics

##### J.E.Cairnes Graduate School of Business & Public Policy

Name	Michael Cuddy
Adresse	NUI Galway
Phone	353 91 492588
Fax	353 91 524130
URL	<a href="http://www.cairnes.nuigalway.ie">http://www.cairnes.nuigalway.ie</a>
Mail	<a href="mailto:michael.cuddy@eircom.net">michael.cuddy@eircom.net</a>

#### TEAGASC Irish Agriculture and Food Development Authority

Name	Cathal O'Donoghue
Address	Teagasc, Oak Park, Carlow
Phone	+353 59 917 0200
Fax	+353 59 918 2097
URL	<a href="http://www.teagasc.ie">http://www.teagasc.ie</a>
Mail	<a href="mailto:Cathal.ODonoghue@teagasc.ie">Cathal.ODonoghue@teagasc.ie</a>



Most of the available data was sourced from Eurostat. A meeting with the contact persons mentioned above was organised by the Marine Institute at Dublin June 30<sup>th</sup> and July 1<sup>st</sup>. Some more data was provided later by CSO.

**Geographical resolution:** at national level only, except data NUTS 2 from CSO for V16110 and for some sectors, e.g. tourism (generally aggregated), with Eurostat data completing the series.

**Time:** 2000-2005 or 2006

**Variables:**

Code	Name of variables to be collected	Availability of data
11110	Number of enterprises	yes
12110	Turnover or gross premiums written	yes
12140	Value added at basic prices	yes
12150	Value added at factor cost	no
13110	Total purchases of goods and services	yes
13120	Total purchases of goods and services purchased for resale in the same condition as received	yes
13310	Personnel costs	yes
16110	Number of persons employed	yes
16140	Number of employees in full time equivalent units	yes
20110	Purchases of energy products (in value)	yes
92300	Growth rate of value added at factor cost at constant prices	no
99110	Turnover at constant prices	no
99111	Production value at constant prices	no

**NACE sectors:**

The data include only entities declaring maritime activities.

Sector	NACE sector	Available	Provided
Boat building and repair	DM3512 Building and repairing of pleasure and sporting boats	yes	ESTAT
Extraction, mining	CA111 Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	no (3)	no
	CB1421 Operation of gravel and sand pits	no	no
	CB144 Production of salt	no	no
Fishing	B0501 Fishing	yes (1)	CSO
	B0502 Fish farming	yes (2)	CSO
	DA152 Processing and preserving of fish and fish products	yes	ESTAT
	DA1571 Manufacture of prepared feeds for farm animals	yes	ESTAT
	G5223 Retail sale of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	yes	ESTAT,CSO
Inland shipping	I612 Inland water transport	no (7)	no
Maritime equipment	DB1752 Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	yes	ESTAT
	DG243 Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	yes	ESTAT
	DG2466 Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DH25 Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	yes	ESTAT

Sector	NACE sector	Available	Provided
	DI2612 Shaping and processing of flat glass	yes	ESTAT
	DI2622 Manufacture of ceramic sanitary fixtures	no	no
	DJ271 Manufacture of basic iron and steel and of ferro-alloys (including production of non-ECSC ferro-alloys in NACE Rev.1.1)	yes	ESTAT
	DJ272 Manufacture of tubes	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2722 Manufacture of steel tubes	no	no
	DJ274 Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2811 Manufacture of metal structures and parts of structures	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2812 Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery of metal	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2821 Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	yes	ESTAT
	DJ283 Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers	no	no
	DJ2875 Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DK2911 Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	no	no
	DK2912 Manufacture of pumps and compressors	no	no
	DK2913 Manufacture of taps and valves	yes	ESTAT
	DK2914 Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements	yes	ESTAT
	DK2922 Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	yes	ESTAT
	DK2923 Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	yes	ESTAT
	DK2924 Manufacture of other general purpose machinery n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DK296 Manufacture of weapons and ammunition	no	no
	DK2971 Manufacture of electric domestic appliances	no	no
	DL3002 Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipment	no	no
	DL311 Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers	yes	ESTAT
	DL312 Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus	yes	ESTAT
	DL313 Manufacture of insulated wire and cable	yes	ESTAT
	DL314 Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	yes	ESTAT
	DL315 Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps	yes	ESTAT
	DL3162 Manufacture of other electrical equipment n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT

Sector	NACE sector	Available	Provided	
Maritime services (classification & inspection, R&D & education, support services)	DL322	Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy	yes	ESTAT
	DL323	Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods	yes	ESTAT
	DL332	Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment	yes	ESTAT
	DN3614	Manufacture of other furniture	yes	ESTAT
	DN3663	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	F4531	Installation of electrical wiring and fittings	yes	ESTAT
	F4532	Insulation work activities	yes	ESTAT
	F4533	Plumbing	yes	ESTAT
	F4542	Joinery installation	yes	ESTAT
	F4543	Floor and wall covering	yes	ESTAT
	F4544	Painting and glazing	yes	ESTAT
	G5114	Agents involved in the sale of machinery, industrial equipment ships and aircraft	no	no
	G5187	Wholesale of other machinery for use in industry, trade and navigation	yes (7)	ESTAT, CSO
	I634	Activities of other transport agencies	yes (4)	ESTAT, CSO
	J6603	Non-life insurance	no	no
	K731	Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering	yes (4) (7)	ESTAT, CSO
	K7411	Legal activities	yes	ESTAT, CSO
	K7414	Business and management consultancy activities	no	no
	K742	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	yes	ESTAT, CSO
	K743	Technical testing and analysis	yes	ESTAT, CSO
	K747	Industrial cleaning	yes	ESTAT, CSO
	L751	Administration of the State and the economic and social policy of the community	no	no
	L7522	Defence activities	no	no
	L7524	Public security, law and order activities	no	no
	L753	Compulsory social security activities	no	no
	M8021	General secondary education	no (6)	no
	M8022	Technical and vocational secondary education	no (6)	no
	M803	Higher education	no (6)	no
	M8041	Driving school activities	no	no
	M8042	Adult and other education n.e.c.	no	no
	N8512	Medical practice activities	no	no
	O9003	Sanitation, remediation and similar activities	no	no
O9111	Activities of business and employers organizations	no	no	
O9251	Library and archives activities	no	no	

Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
Maritime works	F4521	General construction of buildings and civil engineering works	yes	ESTAT
	F4524	Construction of water projects	no	no
	F4525	Other construction work involving special trades	yes	ESTAT
Offshore supply	CA112	Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying	no	no
	I603	Transport via pipelines	no (7)	no
	K742	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	yes	ESTAT, CSO
Seaports & related services	I6311	Cargo handling	yes (4) (7)	ESTAT, CSO
	I6312	Storage and warehousing	yes (4) (7)	ESTAT, CSO
	I6322	Other supporting water transport activities	yes (4) (7)	ESTAT, CSO
Shipbuilding	DM3511	Building and repairing of ships	yes	ESTAT
Shipping	I611	Sea and coastal water transport	no (5) (7)	no
	K7122	Renting of water transport equipment	yes (4) (7)	ESTAT, CSO
Tourism and leisure	H551	Hotels	yes	ESTAT, CSO
	H5521	Youth hostels and mountain refuges	yes (4) (7)	ESTAT, CSO
	H5522	Camping sites, including caravan sites	yes (4) (7)	ESTAT, CSO
	H5523	Other provision of lodgings n.e.c.	yes (4) (7)	ESTAT, CSO
	H553	Restaurants	yes	ESTAT, CSO
	H554	Bars	yes	ESTAT, CSO
	H5552	Catering	yes	ESTAT, CSO
	I633	Activities of travel agencies and tour operators; tourist assistance activities n.e.c.	yes (4)	ESTAT, CSO
	K7011	Development and selling of real estate	yes	ESTAT, CSO
	K7012	Buying and selling of own real estate	yes (8)	CSO
	K702	Letting of own property	yes	ESTAT, CSO
	K7031	Real estate agencies	yes (4)	ESTAT, CSO
	K7032	Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis	yes (4)	ESTAT, CSO
	K714	Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.	no	no
	O9233	Fair and amusement park activities	no	no
	O9252	Museums activities and preservation of historical sites and buildings	no	no
	O9253	Botanical and zoological gardens and nature parks	no	no
	O9262	Other sporting activities	no	no
O9272	Other recreational activities n.e.c.	no	no	

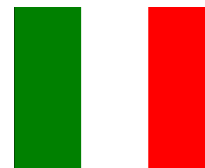
**Remarks:**

- (1) Not in the data base completed from Eurostat but some existing data on CSO statistics on specific key variables generally coming from other sources : V11110 : number of fishing boats, V12110 Turnover (this last one even at port level).
- (2) Available from CSO, not from Eurostat. A report: "Status of Irish aquaculture 2006", published in September 2007 and available from BIM, provides data on aquaculture production (value and volume) from 1990 to 2006.
- (3) Available from Eurostat, not from CSO (which documents a data aggregate "Mining and quarrying": NACE Code 10-14). A report by the Marine institute provides 2004 data for turnover, value added and employment, for "hydrocarbon exploration".
- (4) For some years only on the period 2000-2006 in the database completed from Eurostat: for 7122 and 612 for 2001 to 2003 only.
- (5) Not available from Eurostat, CSO, nor IMDO, which has a list of companies operating in sea shipping sub-sectors, including ship owners and operators, maritime insurance, brokers, ship banking and financing, etc.; this directory has no data for the selected key variables.
- (6) Not available from CSO for the marine/maritime sector. CSO/department of education and sciences statistics has general data on key variables such as personnel cost or number of persons employed, but without identification of marine research or training. The Marine Institute has apparently no sustainable data on that domain.
- (7) Confidential data as emphasized by CSO.
- (8) Yes, according to CSO. But no data seems to be available from Eurostat.

**Additional information:**

- CSO website : <http://www.cso.ie>
- BIM (Board Iascagh Mhara: Irish Sea Fisheries Board) website : <http://www.bim.ie>
- IMDO (Irish Maritime Development Office): <http://www.imdo.ie>
- Marine Institute: <http://www.marine.ie>. The Marine Institute has information available from one-off studies for turnover, value added, FTE employment, for main maritime sectors: shipping and marine transport, water based tourism, fish landing, fish processing, aquaculture, hydrocarbon exploration, gas production, offshore, renewable energy, seaweeds, marine technology, boat building, international cruise shipping. A database on companies is also available.

## 7.14 Italy



### Contact details:

ISTAT  
Istituto Nazionale di Statistica  
D.ssa Antonella Ciccicarese  
via Cesare Balbo, 16  
00184 Roma  
Italy

### Contact person:

Name Ciccicarese Antonella  
Mail [richieste.dati@istat.it](mailto:richieste.dati@istat.it)  
Phone +39 0646734200  
Fax +39 06 46732239  
Web <http://www.istat.it>

### Data availability:

Geographical resolution: NUTS 0 from ESTAT. Period: 2002-2006

Enterprises & Persons employed: NUTS 2 from ISTAT. Period: 2006

### Variables:

Code	Name of variables to be collected	Availability of data
11110	Number of enterprises	yes
12110	Turnover or gross premiums written	yes
12140	Value added at basic prices	no
12150	Value added at factor cost	yes
13110	Total purchases of goods and services	yes
13120	Total purchases of goods and services purchased for resale in the same condition as received	yes
13310	Personnel costs	yes
16110	Number of persons employed	yes
16140	Number of employees in full time equivalent units	yes
20110	Purchases of energy products (in value)	yes
92300	Growth rate of value added at factor cost at constant prices	no
99110	Turnover at constant prices	no
99120	Production value at constant prices	no

### NACE sectors:

Sector	NACE sector	Available	Provided
Boat building and repair	DM3512 Building and repairing of pleasure and sporting boats	yes	ESTAT
Extraction, mining	CA111 Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	yes	ESTAT
	CB1421 Operation of gravel and sand pits	yes	ESTAT
	CB144 Production of salt	yes	ESTAT
Fishing	B0501 Fishing	yes	ESTAT
	B0502 Fish farming	yes	ESTAT

Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
	DA152	Processing and preserving of fish and fish products	yes	ESTAT
	DA1571	Manufacture of prepared feeds for farm animals	yes	ESTAT
	G5223	Retail sale of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	yes	ESTAT
Inland shipping	I612	Inland water transport	yes	ESTAT
Maritime equipment	DB1752	Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	yes	ESTAT
	DG243	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	yes	ESTAT
	DG2466	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DH25	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	yes	ESTAT
	DI2612	Shaping and processing of flat glass	yes	ESTAT
	DI2622	Manufacture of ceramic sanitary fixtures	yes	ESTAT
	DJ271	Manufacture of basic iron and steel and of ferroalloys (including production of non-ECSC ferroalloys in NACE Rev.1.1)	yes	ESTAT
	DJ272	Manufacture of tubes	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2722	Manufacture of steel tubes	yes	ESTAT
	DJ274	Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2811	Manufacture of metal structures and parts of structures	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2812	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery of metal	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2821	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	yes	ESTAT
	DJ283	Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2875	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DK2911	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	yes	ESTAT
	DK2912	Manufacture of pumps and compressors	yes	ESTAT
	DK2913	Manufacture of taps and valves	yes	ESTAT
	DK2914	Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements	yes	ESTAT
	DK2922	Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	yes	ESTAT
	DK2923	Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	yes	ESTAT
	DK2924	Manufacture of other general purpose machinery n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DK296	Manufacture of weapons and ammunition	yes	ESTAT
	DK2971	Manufacture of electric domestic appliances	yes	ESTAT
	DL3002	Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipment	yes	ESTAT
	DL311	Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers	yes	ESTAT
	DL312	Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus	yes	ESTAT

Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
	DL313	Manufacture of insulated wire and cable	yes	ESTAT
	DL314	Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	yes	ESTAT
	DL315	Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps	yes	ESTAT
	DL3162	Manufacture of other electrical equipment n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DL322	Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy	yes	ESTAT
	DL323	Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods	yes	ESTAT
	DL332	Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment	yes	ESTAT
	DN3614	Manufacture of other furniture	yes	ESTAT
	DN3663	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	F4531	Installation of electrical wiring and fittings	yes	ESTAT
	F4532	Insulation work activities	yes	ESTAT
	F4533	Plumbing	yes	ESTAT
	F4542	Joinery installation	yes	ESTAT
	F4543	Floor and wall covering	yes	ESTAT
	F4544	Painting and glazing	yes	ESTAT
	Maritime services (classification & inspection, R&D & education, support services)	G5114	Agents involved in the sale of machinery, industrial equipment ships and aircraft	no
G5187		Wholesale of other machinery for use in industry, trade and navigation	yes	ESTAT
I634		Activities of other transport agencies	yes	ESTAT
J6603		Non-life insurance	yes	ESTAT
K731		Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering	yes	ESTAT
K7411		Legal activities	yes	ESTAT
K7414		Business and management consultancy activities	no	no
K742		Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	yes	ESTAT
K743		Technical testing and analysis	yes	ESTAT
K747		Industrial cleaning	yes	ESTAT
L751		Administration of the State and the economic and social policy of the community	no	no
L7522		Defence activities	no	no
L7524		Public security, law and order activities	no	no
L753		Compulsory social security activities	no	no
M8021		General secondary education	no	no
M8022		Technical and vocational secondary education	no	no
M803	Higher education	no	no	



Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
	M8041	Driving school activities	no	no
	M8042	Adult and other education n.e.c.	no	no
	N8512	Medical practice activities	no	no
	O9003	Sanitation, remediation and similar activities	no	no
	O9111	Activities of business and employers organizations	no	no
	O9251	Library and archives activities	no	no
Maritime works	F4521	General construction of buildings and civil engineering works	yes	ESTAT
	F4524	Construction of water projectS	yes	ESTAT
	F4525	Other construction work involving special trades	yes	ESTAT
Offshore supply	CA112	Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying	yes	ESTAT
	I603	Transport via pipelines	yes	ESTAT
	K742	Architectural and engineering activities and related tec consu	yes	ESTAT
Seaports & related services	I6311	Cargo handling	yes	ESTAT
	I6312	Storage and warehousing	yes	ESTAT
	I6322	Other supporting water transport activities	yes	ESTAT
Shipbuilding	DM3511	Building and repairing of ships	yes	ESTAT
Shipping	I611	Sea and coastal water transport	yes	ESTAT
	K7122	Renting of water transport equipment	yes	ESTAT
Tourism and leisure	H551	Hotels	yes	ESTAT
	H5521	Youth hostels and mountain refuges	yes	ESTAT
	H5522	Camping sites, including caravan sites	yes	ESTAT
	H5523	Other provision of lodgings n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	H553	Restaurants	yes	ESTAT
	H554	Bars	yes	ESTAT
	H5552	Catering	yes	ESTAT
	I633	Activities of travel agencies and tour operators; tourist assistance activities n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	K7011	Development and selling of real estate	no	no
	K7012	Buying and selling of own real estate	yes	ESTAT
	K702	Letting of own property	yes	ESTAT
	K7031	Real estate agencies	yes	ESTAT
	K7032	Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis	yes	ESTAT
	K714	Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	O9233	Fair and amusement park activities	no	no
	O9252	Museums activities and preservation of historical sites and buildings	no	no
	O9253	Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities	no	no
O9262	Other sporting activities	no	no	
O9272	Other recreational activities n.e.c.	no	no	

## 7.15 Latvia

**Contact details:**

Central Statistical Bureau of Latvia (CSB)  
 Adress: 1, Lacplesa Str., Riga, LV-1301, LATVIA  
 Mail: csb@csb.gov.lv  
 Phone:

**Contact Person:**

Name/Position Elina Markaine, Deputy Head of Enterprise Finance and Structural Statistics Section  
 Mail elina.markaine@csb.gov.lv  
 Phone +371 67366825

Date(s) of joint meeting(s): July 01<sup>st</sup> 2008

**Data availability:**

Geographical resolution: up to NUTS3

Time period: 2000-2006

Data availability at the website: The data are published on the website of Central Statistical Bureau of Latvia and in Eurostat database (<http://www.csb.gov.lv/csp/content/?lng=en&cat=355>)

**Variables:**

<i>Code</i>	<i>Name of variables to be collected</i>	<i>Availability of data</i>
11110	Number of enterprises	yes
12110	Turnover or gross premiums written	yes
12140	Value added at basic prices	no
12150	Value added at factor cost	yes
13110	Total purchases of goods and services	yes
13120	Total purchases of goods and services purchased for resale in the same condition as received	yes
13310	Personnel costs	yes
16110	Number of persons employed	yes
16140	Number of employees in full time equivalent units	yes (1)
20110	Purchases of energy products (in value)	yes (1)
92300	Growth rate of value added at factor cost at constant prices	no
99110	Turnover at constant prices	no
99120	Production value at constant prices	no

**NACE sectors:**

<b>Sector</b>	<b>NACE sector</b>		<b>Available</b>	<b>Provided</b>
Boat building and repair	DM3512	Building and repairing of pleasure and sporting boats	yes (2)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
Extraction, mining	CA111	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	yes (2)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	CB1421	Operation of gravel and sand pits	yes (2)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	CB144	Production of salt	yes (2)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
Fishing	B0501	Fishing	yes (3)	CSB
	B0502	Fish farming	yes (3)	CSB
	DA152	Processing and preserving of fish and fish products	yes (2)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	DA1571	Manufacture of prepared feeds for farm animals	yes (2)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	G5223	Retail sale of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	yes (4)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
Inland shipping	I612	Inland water transport	yes (4)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
Maritime equipment	DB1752	Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	yes (2)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	DG243	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	yes	ESTAT
	DG2466	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DH25	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	yes (2)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	DI2612	Shaping and processing of flat glass	yes (2)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	DI2622	Manufacture of ceramic sanitary fixtures	yes (2)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	DJ271	Manufacture of basic iron and steel and of ferro-alloys (including production of non-ECSC ferro-alloys in NACE Rev.1.1)	yes (2)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	DJ272	Manufacture of tubes	yes (2)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	DJ2722	Manufacture of steel tubes	yes (2)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
DJ274	Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals	yes (2)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)	

<b>Sector</b>	<b>NACE sector</b>		<b>Available</b>	<b>Provided</b>
	DJ2811	Manufacture of metal structures and parts of structures	yes (2)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	DJ2812	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery of metal	yes (2)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	DJ2821	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	yes (2)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	DJ283	Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers	yes (2)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	DJ2875	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	yes (2)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	DK2911	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	yes (2)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	DK2912	Manufacture of pumps and compressors	yes (2)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	DK2913	Manufacture of taps and valves	yes (2)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	DK2914	Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements	yes (2)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	DK2922	Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	yes (2)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	DK2923	Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	yes (2)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	DK2924	Manufacture of other general purpose machinery n.e.c.	yes (2)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	DK296	Manufacture of weapons and ammunition	yes (2)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	DK2971	Manufacture of electric domestic appliances	yes (2)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	DL3002	Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipment	yes (2)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	DL311	Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers	yes (2)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	DL312	Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus	yes (2)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	DL313	Manufacture of insulated wire and cable	yes (2)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	DL314	Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	yes (2)	ESTAT, CSB

Sector	NACE sector	Available	Provided	
Maritime services (classification & inspection, R&D & education, support services)			(NUTS3)	
	DL315	Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps	yes (2)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	DL3162	Manufacture of other electrical equipment n.e.c.	yes (2)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	DL322	Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy	yes (2)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	DL323	Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods	yes (2)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	DL332	Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment	yes (2)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	DN3614	Manufacture of other furniture	yes (2)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	DN3663	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	yes (2)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	F4531	Installation of electrical wiring and fittings	yes (2)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	F4532	Insulation work activities	yes (2)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	F4533	Plumbing	yes (2)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	F4542	Joinery installation	yes (2)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	F4543	Floor and wall covering	yes (2)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	F4544	Painting and glazing	yes (2)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	G5114	Agents involved in the sale of machinery, industrial equipment ships and aircraft	yes (4)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	G5187	Wholesale of other machinery for use in industry, trade and navigation	yes (4)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	I634	Activities of other transport agencies	yes (4)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
J6603	Non-life insurance	yes (4)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)	
K731	Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering	yes (4)	ESTAT, CSB	

Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
				(NUTS3)
	K7411	Legal activities	yes (4)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	K7414	Business and management consultancy activities	yes (4)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	K742	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	yes (4)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	K743	Technical testing and analysis	yes (4)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	K747	Industrial cleaning	yes (4)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	L751	Administration of the State and the economic and social policy of the community	yes (5)	CSB
	L7522	Defence activities	yes (5)	CSB
	L7524	Public security, law and order activities	yes (5)	CSB
	L753	Compulsory social security activities	yes (5)	CSB
	M8021	General secondary education	yes (5)	CSB
	M8022	Technical and vocational secondary education	yes (5)	CSB
	M803	Higher education	yes (5)	CSB
	M8041	Driving school activities	yes (5)	CSB
	M8042	Adult and other education n.e.c.	yes (5)	CSB
	N8512	Medical practice activities	yes (5)	CSB
	O9003	Sanitation, remediation and similar activities	yes (5)	CSB
	O9111	Activities of business and employers organizations	yes (5)	CSB
	O9251	Library and archives activities	yes (5)	CSB
Maritime works	F4521	General construction of buildings and civil engineering works	yes (2)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	F4524	Construction of water projects	yes (2)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	F4525	Other construction work involving special trades	yes (2)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
Offshore supply	CA112	Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying	yes (2)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	I603	Transport via pipelines	yes (4)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	K742	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	yes (4)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
Seaports &	I6311	Cargo handling	yes (4)	ESTAT,

<b>Sector</b>	<b>NACE sector</b>		<b>Available</b>	<b>Provided</b>
related services				CSB (NUTS3)
	I6312	Storage and warehousing	yes (4)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	I6322	Other supporting water transport activities	yes (4)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
Shipbuilding	DM3511	Building and repairing of ships	yes (2)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
Shipping	I611	Sea and coastal water transport	yes (4)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	K7122	Renting of water transport equipment	yes (4)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
Tourism leisure and	H551	Hotels	yes (4)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	H5521	Youth hostels and mountain refuges	yes (4)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	H5522	Camping sites, including caravan sites	yes (4)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	H5523	Other provision of lodgings n.e.c.	yes (4)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	H553	Restaurants	yes (4)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	H554	Bars	yes (4)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	H5552	Catering	yes (4)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	I633	Activities of travel agencies and tour operators; tourist assistance activities n.e.c.	yes (4)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	K7011	Development and selling of real estate	yes (4)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	K7012	Buying and selling of own real estate	yes (4)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	K702	Letting of own property	yes (4)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	K7031	Real estate agencies	yes (4)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
K7032	Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis	yes (4)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)	

Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
	K714	Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.	yes (4)	ESTAT, CSB (NUTS3)
	O9233	Fair and amusement park activities	yes (5)	CSB
	O9252	Museums activities and preservation of historical sites and buildings	yes (5)	CSB
	O9253	Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities	yes (5)	CSB
	O9262	Other sporting activities	yes (5)	CSB
	O9272	Other recreational activities n.e.c.	yes (5)	CSB

**Remarks:**

## Key

- (1) Incomplete - not for all NACE codes
- (2) NUTS 3 level only at 2-digit of NACE
- (3) Not NUTS3 level
- (4) Not all variables on NUTS3 level
- (5) Not NUTS3 level



## 7.16 Lithuania



### Contact details:

Statistics Lithuania (SL)  
Address: 29 Gedimino Ave, LT-01500 Vilnius, Lithuania  
Mail: [statistika@stat.gov.lt](mailto:statistika@stat.gov.lt)  
Phone: (+370 5) 236 48 00

### Responsible Contact Person(s):

Name/Position Ms Vilija Lapeniene, First Deputy Director General  
Mail [vilija.lapeniene@stat.gov.lt](mailto:vilija.lapeniene@stat.gov.lt)  
Phone (+370 5) 2364 821

Name/Position Ms Antanina Valiuliene, Deputy Head, Enterprise Statistics Division  
Mail [Antanina.Valiuliene@stat.gov.lt](mailto:Antanina.Valiuliene@stat.gov.lt)  
Phone (+370 5) 2364 858

Name/Position Ms Renata Tumeniene, Chief Specialist, Tax Statistics Sub-Division,  
Enterprise Statistics Division  
Mail [Renata.Tumeniene@stat.gov.lt](mailto:Renata.Tumeniene@stat.gov.lt)  
Phone (+370 5) 2361 417

**Date(s) of joint meeting(s):** September 11<sup>th</sup>/12<sup>th</sup> 2008

### Data availability:

Geographical resolution: NUTS1 partly up to NACE 4-digit level and NUTS3/NACE 2-digit level (partly NACE 3-digit level) for NACE sections B, M, N, O and selected data of NACE sections G, H, I, K

Time period: 2000-2006 (final results)

Data availability at the website:  
(<http://www.stat.gov.lt/en/pages/view/?id=1350>)

### Variables:

Code	Name of variables to be collected	Availability of data
11110	Number of enterprises	yes
12110	Turnover or gross premiums written	yes
12140	Value added at basic prices	yes
12150	Value added at factor cost	yes
13110	Total purchases of goods and services	yes
13120	Total purchases of goods and services purchased for resale in the same condition as received	yes
13310	Personnel costs	yes
16110	Number of persons employed	yes
16140	Number of employees in full time equivalent units	yes
20110	Purchases of energy products (in value)	yes
92300	Growth rate of value added at factor cost at constant prices	no
99110	Turnover at constant prices	no
99120	Production value at constant prices	no

**NACE sectors:**

<b>Sector</b>	<b>NACE sector</b>		<b>Available</b>	<b>Provided</b>
Boat building and repair	DM3512	Building and repairing of pleasure and sporting boats	yes	ESTAT
Extraction, mining	CA111	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	yes	ESTAT
	CB1421	Operation of gravel and sand pits	yes	ESTAT
	CB144	Production of salt	yes	no
Fishing	B0501	Fishing	yes	SL
	B0502	Fish farming	yes	SL
	DA152	Processing and preserving of fish and fish products	yes	ESTAT
	DA1571	Manufacture of prepared feeds for farm animals	yes	ESTAT
	G5223	Retail sale of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	yes	ESTAT/SL
Inland shipping	I612	Inland water transport	yes	ESTAT/SL
Maritime equipment	DB1752	Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	yes	ESTAT
	DG243	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	yes	ESTAT
	DG2466	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DH25	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	yes	ESTAT
	DI2612	Shaping and processing of flat glass	yes	ESTAT
	DI2622	Manufacture of ceramic sanitary fixtures	yes	ESTAT
	DJ271	Manufacture of basic iron and steel and of ferro-alloys (including production of non-ECSC ferro-alloys in NACE Rev.1.1)	yes	ESTAT
	DJ272	Manufacture of tubes	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2722	Manufacture of steel tubes	yes	no
	DJ274	Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2811	Manufacture of metal structures and parts of structures	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2812	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery of metal	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2821	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	yes	ESTAT
	DJ283	Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2875	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DK2911	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	yes	ESTAT
	DK2912	Manufacture of pumps and compressors	yes	ESTAT
	DK2913	Manufacture of taps and valves	yes	ESTAT
	DK2914	Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements	yes	ESTAT
	DK2922	Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	yes	ESTAT
DK2923	Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	yes	ESTAT	

Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
Maritime services (classification & inspection, R&D & education, support services)	DK2924	Manufacture of other general purpose machinery n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DK296	Manufacture of weapons and ammunition	yes	ESTAT
	DK2971	Manufacture of electric domestic appliances	yes	ESTAT
	DL3002	Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipment	yes	ESTAT
	DL311	Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers	yes	ESTAT
	DL312	Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus	yes	ESTAT
	DL313	Manufacture of insulated wire and cable	yes	ESTAT
	DL314	Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	yes	ESTAT
	DL315	Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps	yes	ESTAT
	DL3162	Manufacture of other electrical equipment n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DL322	Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy	yes	ESTAT
	DL323	Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods	yes	ESTAT
	DL332	Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment	yes	ESTAT
	DN3614	Manufacture of other furniture	yes	ESTAT
	DN3663	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	F4531	Installation of electrical wiring and fittings	yes	ESTAT
	F4532	Insulation work activities	yes	ESTAT
	F4533	Plumbing	yes	ESTAT
	F4542	Joinery installation	yes	ESTAT
	F4543	Floor and wall covering	yes	ESTAT
	F4544	Painting and glazing	yes	ESTAT
	G5114	Agents involved in the sale of machinery, industrial equipment ships and aircraft	yes (1)	SL
	G5187	Wholesale of other machinery for use in industry, trade and navigation	yes	ESTAT/SL
	I634	Activities of other transport agencies	yes	ESTAT/SL
	J6603	Non-life insurance	yes	ESTAT
	K731	Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering	yes	ESTAT/SL
	K7411	Legal activities	yes	ESTAT/SL
	K7414	Business and management consultancy activities	yes	SL
K742	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	yes	ESTAT/SL	
K743	Technical testing and analysis	yes	ESTAT/SL	
K747	Industrial cleaning	yes	ESTAT/SL	

Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
	L751	Administration of the State and the economic and social policy of the community	no	no
	L7522	Defence activities	no	no
	L7524	Public security, law and order activities	no	no
	L753	Compulsory social security activities	no	no
	M8021	General secondary education	yes	SL (2)
	M8022	Technical and vocational secondary education	yes	SL (2)
	M803	Higher education	yes	SL (2)
	M8041	Driving school activities	yes	SL
	M8042	Adult and other education n.e.c.	yes	SL
	N8512	Medical practice activities	yes	SL
	O9003	Sanitation, remediation and similar activities	yes	SL
	O9111	Activities of business and employers organizations	no	no
	O9251	Library and archives activities	yes	SL (2)
Maritime works	F4521	General construction of buildings and civil engineering works	yes	ESTAT
	F4524	Construction of water projects	yes	ESTAT
	F4525	Other construction work involving special trades	yes	ESTAT
Offshore supply	CA112	Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying	yes	ESTAT
	I603	Transport via pipelines	yes	ESTAT/SL
	K742	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	yes	ESTAT/SL
Seaports & related services	I6311	Cargo handling	yes	ESTAT/SL
	I6312	Storage and warehousing	yes	ESTAT/SL
	I6322	Other supporting water transport activities	yes	ESTAT/SL
Shipbuilding	DM3511	Building and repairing of ships	yes	ESTAT
Shipping	I611	Sea and coastal water transport	yes	ESTAT/SL
	K7122	Renting of water transport equipment	yes	SL (3)
Tourism leisure and	H551	Hotels	yes	ESTAT/SL
	H5521	Youth hostels and mountain refuges	yes	ESTAT/SL
	H5522	Camping sites, including caravan sites	yes	ESTAT/SL
	H5523	Other provision of lodgings n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT/SL
	H553	Restaurants	yes	ESTAT/SL
	H554	Bars	yes	ESTAT/SL
	H5552	Catering	yes	ESTAT/SL
	I633	Activities of travel agencies and tour operators; tourist assistance activities n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT/SL
	K7011	Development and selling of real estate	yes	ESTAT/SL
	K7012	Buying and selling of own real estate	yes	ESTAT/SL
	K702	Letting of own property	yes	ESTAT/SL
K7031	Real estate agencies	yes	ESTAT/SL	

<i>Sector</i>	<i>NACE sector</i>		<i>Available</i>	<i>Provided</i>
	K7032	Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis	yes	ESTAT/SL
	K714	Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT/SL
	O9233	Fair and amusement park activities	yes	SL
	O9252	Museums activities and preservation of historical sites and buildings	yes	SL (2)
	O9253	Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities	yes	SL (2)
	O9262	Other sporting activities	yes	SL
	O9272	Other recreational activities n.e.c.	yes	SL

**Remarks:**

## Key

- (1) Only selected variables
- (2) Completely confidential
- (3) Partly confidential

## 7.17 Luxembourg



### Contact details:

STATEC Statistics Luxembourg

Contact Person (Structural Business Statistics):

Name Lucia Gargano  
 Address STATEC, BP 304, L-2013 Luxembourg  
 Phone + 352 247 84359  
 Fax + 352 22 84 96  
 URL <http://www.statec.public.lu>  
 Mail [lucia.gargano@statec.etat.lu](mailto:lucia.gargano@statec.etat.lu)

No data received from STATEC, which just indicated that available data was online. Main information sources: Eurostat database and data available online from STATEC.

### Data availability:

Geographical resolution: NUTS0 (= NUTS2 = NUTS3) partly up to NACE 4-digit level

Time period: 2000-2005 (2006 for some data)

Data availability at the website: <http://www.statistiques.public.lu/fr/entreprises/index.html>

### Variables:

Code	Name of variables to be collected	Availability of data
11110	Number of enterprises	yes
12110	Turnover or gross premiums written	yes
12140	Value added at basic prices	yes
12150	Value added at factor cost	yes
13110	Total purchases of goods and services	yes
13120	Total purchases of goods and services purchased for resale in the same condition as received	yes
13310	Personnel costs	yes
16110	Number of persons employed	yes
16140	Number of employees in full time equivalent units	yes
20110	Purchases of energy products (in value)	yes
92300	Growth rate of value added at factor cost at constant prices	no
99110	Turnover at constant prices	no
99120	Production value at constant prices	no

### NACE sectors:

The data include only entities declaring maritime activities.

Sector	NACE sector	Available	Provided
Boat building and repair	DM3512 Building and repairing of pleasure and sporting boats	no	no
Extraction, mining	CA111 Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	no	no
	CB1421 Operation of gravel and sand pits	no	no
	CB144 Production of salt	no	no
Fishing	B0501 Fishing	no	no
	B0502 Fish farming	no	no

Sector	NACE sector	Available	Provided	
	DA152	Processing and preserving of fish and fish products	no	no
	DA1571	Manufacture of prepared feeds for farm animals	no	no
	G5223	Retail sale of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	yes	ESTAT
Inland shipping	I612	Inland water transport	no (2)	no
Maritime equipment	DB1752	Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	no	no
	DG243	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	yes	ESTAT
	DG2466	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DH25	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	yes	ESTAT
	DI2612	Shaping and processing of flat glass	yes	ESTAT
	DI2622	Manufacture of ceramic sanitary fixtures	no	no
	DJ271	Manufacture of basic iron and steel and of ferro-alloys (including production of non-ECSC ferro-	yes	ESTAT
	DJ272	Manufacture of tubes	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2722	Manufacture of steel tubes	no	no
	DJ274	Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2811	Manufacture of metal structures and parts of structures	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2812	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery of metal	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2821	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	no	no
	DJ283	Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2875	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products	yes	ESTAT
	DK2911	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	yes	ESTAT
	DK2912	Manufacture of pumps and compressors	yes	ESTAT
	DK2913	Manufacture of taps and valves	yes	ESTAT
	DK2914	Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements	no	no
	DK2922	Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	yes	ESTAT
	DK2923	Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	no	no
	DK2924	Manufacture of other general purpose machinery	no	no
	DK296	Manufacture of weapons and ammunition	yes	ESTAT
	DK2971	Manufacture of electric domestic appliances	no	no
	DL3002	Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipment	no	no
	DL311	Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers	yes	ESTAT
	DL312	Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus	yes	ESTAT
	DL313	Manufacture of insulated wire and cable	no	no
	DL314	Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	yes	ESTAT
	DL315	Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps	yes	ESTAT
	DL3162	Manufacture of other electrical equipment n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DL322	Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy	yes	ESTAT

Sector	NACE sector	Available	Provided	
Maritime services (classification & inspection, R&D & education, support services)	DL323	Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus	yes	ESTAT
	DL332	Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control	yes	ESTAT
	DN3614	Manufacture of other furniture	yes	ESTAT
	DN3663	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	F4531	Installation of electrical wiring and fittings	yes	ESTAT
	F4532	Insulation work activities	yes	ESTAT
	F4533	Plumbing	yes	ESTAT
	F4542	Joinery installation	yes	ESTAT
	F4543	Floor and wall covering	yes	ESTAT
	F4544	Painting and glazing	yes	ESTAT
	G5114	Agents involved in the sale of machinery, industrial equipment ships and aircraft	no	no
	G5187	Wholesale of other machinery for use in industry, trade and agriculture	yes	ESTAT
	I634	Activities of other transport agencies	no	no
	J6603	Non-life insurance	yes	ESTAT
	K731	Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering	no	no
	K7411	Legal activities	yes	ESTAT
	K7414	Business and management consultancy activities	no	no
	K742	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	yes	ESTAT
	K743	Technical testing and analysis	yes	ESTAT
	K747	Industrial cleaning	yes	ESTAT
	L751	Administration of the State and the economic and social policy of the community	no	no
	L7522	Defence activities	no	no
	L7524	Public security, law and order activities	no	no
	L753	Compulsory social security activities	no	no
	M8021	General secondary education	no	no
	M8022	Technical and vocational secondary education	no	no
	M803	Higher education	no	no
	M8041	Driving school activities	no	no
	M8042	Adult and other education n.e.c.	no	no
	N8512	Medical practice activities	no	no
O9003	Sanitation, remediation and similar activities	no	no	
O9111	Activities of business and employers organizations	no	no	
O9251	Library and archives activities	no	no	
Maritime works	F4521	General construction of buildings and civil engineering works	yes	ESTAT
	F4524	Construction of water projects	yes	ESTAT
	F4525	Other construction work involving special trades	yes	ESTAT
Offshore supply	CA112	Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction	no	no
	I603	Transport via pipelines	no	no



Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
	K742	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	yes	ESTAT
Seaports & related services	I6311	Cargo handling	no (2)	no
	I6312	Storage and warehousing	no (2)	no
	I6322	Other supporting water transport activities	no (2)	no
Shipbuilding	DM3511	Building and repairing of ships	no	no
Shipping	I611	Sea and coastal water transport	no (2)	no
	K7122	Renting of water transport equipment	no	no
Tourism and leisure	H551	Hotels	no (1)	no
	H5521	Youth hostels and mountain refuges	no (1)	no
	H5522	Camping sites, including caravan sites	no (1)	no
	H5523	Other provision of lodgings n.e.c.	no (1)	no
	H553	Restaurants	no (1)	no
	H554	Bars	no (1)	no
	H5552	Catering	no (1)	no
	I633	Activities of travel agencies and tour operators; tourist assistance activities n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	K7011	Development and selling of real estate	no	no
	K7012	Buying and selling of own real estate	no	no
	K702	Letting of own property	no	no
	K7031	Real estate agencies	no	no
	K7032	Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis	no	no
	K714	Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	O9233	Fair and amusement park activities	no	no
	O9252	Museums activities and preservation of historical sites and buildings	no	no
O9253	Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves	no	no	
O9262	Other sporting activities	no	no	
O9272	Other recreational activities n.e.c.	no	no	

**Remarks:**

(1) Only for 2000.

(2) No data from Eurostat and STATEC for the requested indicators. However data available online for:

- Traffic through the port of Mertret;
- Number of ships through the major sluice gate;
- Sea shipping companies registered in Luxemburg.

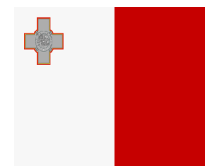
**Additional information:**

- "Commissariat aux Affaires Maritimes" of which website (<http://www.cam.etat.lu/fr/default.thm>)" supplies only information on number of registered vessels (the Registry was open in 1990) of which pleasure crafts. However the main information concern legislation and don't include other economical data.

- Inland port of Mertret: statistics available online for port infrastructure.

- Inland shipping website: data available online from the Transport Ministry and STATEC.

## 7.18 Malta



### Contact details:

- National Statistic Office (Statistics Malta)

URL <http://www.nso.gov.mt/>  
Mail [nso@gov.mt](mailto:nso@gov.mt)

- Malta Maritime Authority

- Corporate office
- Merchant Shipping Directorate
- Ports Directorate
- Yachting Centres Directorate
- Small ship Directorate

Name  
Adresse All except Yachting Centres Directorate:  
Xatt I-Ghassara ta' I-Gheneb  
Yachting Centres Directorate :  
Ta'Xbiex XBX 1028

Phone Corporate office + Ports Directorate + Small Ship Directorate:  
+ 356 21222203  
Merchant Shipping Directorate:  
+ 35621250360  
Yachting Centres Directorate:  
+ 356 21332800

URL <http://www.mma.gov.mt>  
Mail [info@mma.gov.mt](mailto:info@mma.gov.mt)

### Data availability:

No response from the NSO nor from any other body to requests. Data sources are Eurostat and the websites of Statistics Malta and the Malta Maritime Authority (MMA).

### Geographical resolution:

Most of data concern the archipelago (NUTS 2); however, there are some data which concern each one of the two main islands Malta and Gozo (NUTS 3)

### Time:

- 2000-2003 on the database completed with Eurostat,
- Year 2005, 2006 or 2007 for information found on the website of NSO or MMA

**Variables:** (not certified by NSO, availability for all data not certified)

Code	Name of variables to be collected	Availability of data
11110	Number of enterprises	yes
12110	Turnover or gross premiums written	yes
12140	Value added at basic prices	no
12150	Value added at factor cost	yes
13110	Total purchases of goods and services	yes
13120	Total purchases of goods and services purchased for resale in the	services only

	same condition as received	
13310	Personnel costs	yes
16110	Number of persons employed	yes
16140	Number of employees in full time equivalent units	yes
20110	Purchases of energy products (in value)	no
92300	Growth rate of value added at factor cost at constant prices	no
99110	Turnover at constant prices	no
99120	Production value at constant prices	no

**NACE sectors:**

The data include only entities declaring maritime activities.

Sector	NACE sector	Available	Provided
Boat building and repair	DM3512 Building and repairing of pleasure and sporting boats	yes	ESTAT
Extraction, mining	CA111 Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	no	no
	CB1421 Operation of gravel and sand pits	yes	ESTAT
	CB144 Production of salt	no	no
Fishing	B0501 Fishing	yes (1)	NSO
	B0502 Fish farming	yes (2)	NSO
	DA152 Processing and preserving of fish and fish products	no	no
	DA1571 Manufacture of prepared feeds for farm animals	no	no
	G5223 Retail sale of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	yes	ESTAT
Inland shipping	I612 Inland water transport	no	no
Maritime equipment	DB1752 Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	no	no
	DG243 Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	no	no
	DG2466 Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	no	no
	DH25 Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	yes	ESTAT
	DI2612 Shaping and processing of flat glass	yes	ESTAT
	DI2622 Manufacture of ceramic sanitary fixtures	no	no
	DJ271 Manufacture of basic iron and steel and of ferro-alloys (including production of non-ECSC ferro-	no	no
	DJ272 Manufacture of tubes	no	no
	DJ2722 Manufacture of steel tubes	no	no
	DJ274 Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2811 Manufacture of metal structures and parts of structures	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2812 Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery of metal	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2821 Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	no	no
	DJ283 Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers	no	no
	DJ2875 Manufacture of other fabricated metal products	yes	ESTAT
	DK2911 Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	yes	ESTAT
DK2912 Manufacture of pumps and compressors	no	no	

	DK2913	Manufacture of taps and valves	no	no
	DK2914	Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements	yes	ESTAT
	DK2922	Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	no	no
	DK2923	Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	yes	ESTAT
	DK2924	Manufacture of other general purpose machinery n.e.c.	no	no
	DK296	Manufacture of weapons and ammunition	no	no
	DK2971	Manufacture of electric domestic appliances	no	no
	DL3002	Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipment	no	no
	DL311	Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers	no	no
	DL312	Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus	yes	ESTAT
	DL313	Manufacture of insulated wire and cable	yes	ESTAT
	DL314	Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	no	no
	DL315	Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps	yes	ESTAT
	DL3162	Manufacture of other electrical equipment n.e.c.	no	no
	DL322	Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line	yes	ESTAT
	DL323	Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus	yes	ESTAT
	DL332	Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control	yes	ESTAT
	DN3614	Manufacture of other furniture	yes	ESTAT
	DN3663	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	F4531	Installation of electrical wiring and fittings	yes	ESTAT
	F4532	Insulation work activities	yes	ESTAT
	F4533	Plumbing	yes	ESTAT
	F4542	Joinery installation	yes	ESTAT
	F4543	Floor and wall covering	yes	ESTAT
	F4544	Painting and glazing	yes	ESTAT
	G5114	Agents involved in the sale of machinery, industrial equipment ships and aircraft	no	no
	G5187	Wholesale of other machinery for use in industry, trade and navigation	no	no
	I634	Activities of other transport agencies	no	no
Maritime services (classification & inspection, R&D & education, support services)	J6603	Non-life insurance	yes	ESTAT
	K731	Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering	no	no
	K7411	Legal activities	yes	ESTAT
	K7414	Business and management consultancy activities	no	no
	K742	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	yes	ESTAT
	K743	Technical testing and analysis	yes	ESTAT
	K747	Industrial cleaning	yes	ESTAT
	L751	Administration of the State and the economic and social policy of the community	no	no
	L7522	Defence activities	no	no

	L7524	Public security, law and order activities	no	no
	L753	Compulsory social security activities	no	no
	M8021	General secondary education	no	no
	M8022	Technical and vocational secondary education	no	no
	M803	Higher education	no	no
	M8041	Driving school activities	no	no
	M8042	Adult and other education n.e.c.	no	no
	N8512	Medical practice activities	no	no
	O9003	Sanitation, remediation and similar activities	no	no
	O9111	Activities of business and employers organizations	no	no
	O9251	Library and archives activities	no	no
Maritime works	F4521	General construction of buildings and civil engineering works	yes	ESTAT
	F4524	Construction of water projects	yes	ESTAT
	F4525	Other construction work involving special trades	yes	ESTAT
Offshore supply	CA112	Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying	no	no
	I603	Transport via pipelines	no	no
	K742	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	yes	ESTAT
Seaports & related services	I6311	Cargo handling	no	no
	I6312	Storage and warehousing	no	no
	I6322	Other supporting water transport activities	no	no
Shipbuilding	DM3511	Building and repairing of ships	yes	ESTAT
Shipping	I611	Sea and coastal water transport	yes	ESTAT
	K7122	Renting of water transport equipment	no	no
Tourism and leisure	H551	Hotels	no	no
	H5521	Youth hostels and mountain refuges	no	no
	H5522	Camping sites, including caravan sites	no	no
	H5523	Other provision of lodgings n.e.c.	no	no
	H553	Restaurants	no	no
	H554	Bars	no	no
	H5552	Catering	no	no
	I633	Activities of travel agencies and tour operators; tourist assistance activities n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	K7011	Development and selling of real estate	no	no
	K7012	Buying and selling of own real estate	no	no
	K702	Letting of own property	no	no
	K7031	Real estate agencies	no	no
	K7032	Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis	no	no
	K714	Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	O9233	Fair and amusement park activities	no	no
	O9252	Museums activities and preservation of historical sites and buildings	no	no
	O9253	Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities	no	no
O9262	Other sporting activities	no	no	
O9272	Other recreational activities n.e.c.	no	no	

**Remarks:**

(1) Data available from a report by Statistics Malta: "Census of Fisheries". Key variables: V11110: number of fishing vessels, V12110: Turnover, V12140: Value added, V16110: number of persons employed.

(2) From Statistics Malta's report: "Census of fisheries". Key variables: V11110: number of fishing cages, V12110: Turnover, V16110: number of persons employed and from census on aquaculture published in NSO news release "Aquaculture : 2007"

**Additional information** (available online):

- Statistics Malta: "Census of Fisheries 2006".
- Statistics Malta : "News release January 2009 "Aquaculture 2007"
- Statistics Malta "Agriculture and fisheries 2005", Agriculture and fisheries 2004" with recall of data for the 2001-2004 period and 2001-2004 period.
- Statistics Malta: "Malta in figures 2008" (tourism).
- Malta Maritime Authority: "Main ports in Malta and Gozo".

## 7.19 Netherlands



### Contact details:

CBS Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek – Statistics Netherlands  
Henri Faasdreef 312 2492 JP Den Haag – NL  
Phone: +31 (0)70 337 38 00 (not for statistical information)

### Contact person:

Name Ada van Krimpen  
e-mail AKIN@cbs.nl

### Data availability:

Geographical resolution:- NUTS0/up to NACE 4 digits from Eurostat database;  
- NUTS1/up to NACE 3 digits and NUTS2/up to NACE 2 digits from Eurostat database;  
- NUTS3/up to NACE 3 digits from StatLine (online CBS data server). NACE 3 digits data is not available for all activities.

Time: 2000-2006

### Variables:

Code	Name of variables to be collected	Availability of data
11110	Number of enterprises	yes
12110	Turnover or gross premiums written	yes
12140	Value added at basic prices	yes (1)
12150	Value added at factor cost	yes
13110	Purchases of goods and services purchased	yes
13120	Total purchases of goods and services purchased for resale in the same condition as received	yes
13310	Personnel costs	yes
16110	Number of persons employed	yes (2)
16140	Number of employees in full time equivalent units	yes
20110	Purchases of energy products (in value)	yes (3)
92300	Growth rate of value added at factor cost at constant prices	no
99110	Turnover at constant prices	no
99120	Production value at constant prices	no

(1) From StatLine only.

(2) From Eurostat, for NUTS 1-2, all NACE codes.

(3) NUTS 0 only.

### NACE sectors:

Sector	NACE sector	Available	Provided
Boat building and repair	DM3512 Building and repairing of pleasure and sporting boats	yes	ESTAT (1)
Extraction, mining	CA111 Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	yes	ESTAT
	CB1421 Operation of gravel and sand pits	yes	ESTAT
	CB144 Production of salt	yes	ESTAT (2)
Fishing	B0501 Fishing	no	no
	B0502 Fish farming	no	no
	DA152 Processing and preserving of fish and fish products	yes	ESTAT

Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
	DA1571	Manufacture of prepared feeds for farm animals	yes	ESTAT
	G5223	Retail sale of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	yes	ESTAT
Inland shipping	I612	Inland water transport	yes	ESTAT
Maritime equipment	DB1752	Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	yes	ESTAT
	DG243	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	yes	ESTAT
	DG2466	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DH25	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	yes	ESTAT, StatLine
	DI2612	Shaping and processing of flat glass	yes	ESTAT
	DI2622	Manufacture of ceramic sanitary fixtures	yes	ESTAT (2)
	DJ271	Manufacture of basic iron and steel and of ferro-alloys (including production of non-ECSC ferro-alloys in NACE Rev.1.1)	yes	ESTAT
	DJ272	Manufacture of tubes	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2722	Manufacture of steel tubes	yes	ESTAT
	DJ274	Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2811	Manufacture of metal structures and parts of structures	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2812	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery of metal	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2821	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	yes	ESTAT
	DJ283	Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2875	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DK2911	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	yes	ESTAT
	DK2912	Manufacture of pumps and compressors	yes	ESTAT
	DK2913	Manufacture of taps and valves	yes	ESTAT
	DK2914	Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements	yes	ESTAT
	DK2922	Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	yes	ESTAT
	DK2923	Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	yes	ESTAT
	DK2924	Manufacture of other general purpose machinery n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DK296	Manufacture of weapons and ammunition	yes	ESTAT
	DK2971	Manufacture of electric domestic appliances	yes	ESTAT
	DL3002	Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipment	yes	ESTAT
	DL311	Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers	yes	ESTAT
	DL312	Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus	yes	ESTAT
	DL313	Manufacture of insulated wire and cable	yes	ESTAT



Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
	DL314	Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	yes	ESTAT
	DL315	Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps	yes	ESTAT
	DL3162	Manufacture of other electrical equipment n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT (2)
	DL322	Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy	yes	ESTAT
	DL323	Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods	yes	ESTAT
	DL332	Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment	yes	ESTAT
	DN3614	Manufacture of other furniture	yes	ESTAT
	DN3663	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	F4531	Installation of electrical wiring and fittings	yes	ESTAT
	F4532	Insulation work activities	yes	ESTAT
	F4533	Plumbing	yes	ESTAT
	F4542	Joinery installation	yes	ESTAT
	F4543	Floor and wall covering	yes	ESTAT
	F4544	Painting and glazing	yes	ESTAT
	Maritime services (classification & inspection, R&D & education, support services)	G5114	Agents involved in the sale of machinery, industrial equipment ships and aircraft	no
G5187		Wholesale of other machinery for use in industry, trade and navigation	yes	ESTAT
I634		Activities of other transport agencies	no	no
J6603		Non-life insurance	yes	ESTAT
K731		Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering	yes	ESTAT (3)
K7411		Legal activities	no	no
K7414		Business and management consultancy activities	no	no
K742		Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	no	no
K743		Technical testing and analysis	no	no
K747		Industrial cleaning	yes	ESTAT
L751		Administration of the State and the economic and social policy of the community	no	no
L7522		Defence activities	no	no
L7524		Public security, law and order activities	no	no
L753		Compulsory social security activities	no	no
M8021		General secondary education	no	no
M8022	Technical and vocational secondary education	no	no	
M803	Higher education	no	no	
M8041	Driving school activities	no	no	

Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided	
	M8042	Adult and other education n.e.c.	no	no	
	N8512	Medical practice activities	no	no	
	O9003	Sanitation, remediation and similar activities	no	no	
	O9111	Activities of business and employers organizations	no	no	
	O9251	Library and archives activities	no	no	
Maritime works	F4521	General construction of buildings and civil engineering works	yes	ESTAT	
	F4524	Construction of water projects	yes	ESTAT	
	F4525	Other construction work involving special trades	yes	ESTAT	
Offshore supply	CA112	Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying	yes	ESTAT	
	I603	Transport via pipelines	yes	ESTAT	
	K742	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	no	no	
Seaports & related services	I6311	Cargo handling	no	no	
	I6312	Storage and warehousing	no	no	
	I6322	Other supporting water transport activities	no	no	
Shipbuilding	DM3511	Building and repairing of ships	yes	ESTAT	
Shipping	I611	Sea and coastal water transport	yes	ESTAT	
	K7122	Renting of water transport equipment	no	no	
Tourism leisure	and	H551	Hotels	no	no
		H5521	Youth hostels and mountain refuges	no	no
		H5522	Camping sites, including caravan sites	no	no
		H5523	Other provision of lodgings n.e.c.	no	no
		H553	Restaurants	no	no
		H554	Bars	no	no
		H5552	Catering	no	no
		I633	Activities of travel agencies and tour operators; tourist assistance activities n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
		K7011	Development and selling of real estate	yes	ESTAT (3)
		K7012	Buying and selling of own real estate	no	no
		K702	Letting of own property	no	no
		K7031	Real estate agencies	no	no
		K7032	Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis	no	no
		K714	Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
		O9233	Fair and amusement park activities	no	no
		O9252	Museums activities and preservation of historical sites and buildings	no	no
		O9253	Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities	no	no
		O9262	Other sporting activities	no	no
O9272	Other recreational activities n.e.c.	no	no		

**Remarks:**

- (1) NACE 4-digit codes available for NUTS 0 only from Eurostat. Some NACE 3-digit codes available from StatLine/NUTS 3 units.
- (2) V11110 only.
- (3) V16110 only.

## 7.20 Poland

**Contact details:****GŁÓWNY URZĄD STATYSTYCZNY (CENTRAL STATISTICAL OFFICE) – GUS**

Information Division  
Al. Niepodległości 208  
00-925 Warszawa  
Poland

**Contact Person:**

**Name** Halina Dąbrówko  
Information Division  
**Mail** H.Dabrowko@stat.gov.pl  
**Phone** (+ 48 22) 608-32-94

**Name** Władysław Wiesław Łagodziński  
Spokesman of the President of the CSO  
**Mail** w.lagodzinski@stat.gov.pl  
**Phone** (+48 22) 608-30-57

**Name** Witold Woźniak  
Information Division, Deputy Director  
**Phone** (+48 22) 608-31-12

**Data availability:**

**Geographical resolution:** up to NUTS3

**Time:** 2000-2006

**Variables:**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Name of variables to be collected</b>	<b>Availability of data</b>
11110	Number of enterprises	ESTAT
12110	Turnover or gross premiums written	ESTAT
12140	Value added at basic prices	no
12150	Value added at factor cost	ESTAT
13110	Total purchases of goods and services	ESTAT
13120	Total purchases of goods and services purchased for resale in the same condition as received	ESTAT/CSO (1)
13310	Personnel costs	ESTAT
16110	Number of persons employed	ESTAT (2)
16140	Number of employees in full time equivalent units	no
20110	Purchases of energy products (in value)	no
92300	Growth rate of value added at factor cost at constant prices	no
99110	Turnover at constant prices	CSO (3)
99120	Production value at constant prices	CSO (3)

**NACE sectors:**

<b>Sector</b>	<b>NACE sector</b>		<b>Available</b>	<b>Provided</b>
Boat building and repair	DM3512	Building and repairing of pleasure and sporting boats	yes (4)	ESTAT
Extraction, mining	CA111	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	yes (4)	ESTAT
	CB1421	Operation of gravel and sand pits	yes	ESTAT
	CB144	Production of salt	yes	ESTAT
Fishing	B0501	Fishing	yes (4)	no
	B0502	Fish farming	yes (4)	no
	DA152	Processing and preserving of fish and fish products	yes (4)	ESTAT
	DA1571	Manufacture of prepared feeds for farm animals	yes	ESTAT
	G5223	Retail sale of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	yes	ESTAT
Inland shipping	I612	Inland water transport	yes	ESTAT
Maritime equipment	DB1752	Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	yes (4)	ESTAT
	DG243	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	yes	ESTAT
	DG2466	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DH25	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	yes	ESTAT
	DI2612	Shaping and processing of flat glass	yes	ESTAT
	DI2622	Manufacture of ceramic sanitary fixtures	yes	ESTAT
	DJ271	Manufacture of basic iron and steel and of ferro-alloys (including production of non-ECSC ferro-alloys in NACE Rev.1.1)	yes	ESTAT
	DJ272	Manufacture of tubes	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2722	Manufacture of steel tubes	yes	ESTAT
	DJ274	Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2811	Manufacture of metal structures and parts of structures	yes (4)	ESTAT
	DJ2812	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery of metal	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2821	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	yes	ESTAT
	DJ283	Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2875	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DK2911	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	yes	ESTAT
	DK2912	Manufacture of pumps and compressors	yes	ESTAT
	DK2913	Manufacture of taps and valves	yes	ESTAT
	DK2914	Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements	yes	ESTAT
	DK2922	Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	yes	ESTAT
DK2923	Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	yes	ESTAT	
DK2924	Manufacture of other general purpose machinery n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT	

Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
	DK296	Manufacture of weapons and ammunition	yes	ESTAT
	DK2971	Manufacture of electric domestic appliances	yes	ESTAT
	DL3002	Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipment	yes	ESTAT
	DL311	Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers	yes	ESTAT
	DL312	Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus	yes	ESTAT
	DL313	Manufacture of insulated wire and cable	yes	ESTAT
	DL314	Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	yes	ESTAT
	DL315	Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps	yes	ESTAT
	DL3162	Manufacture of other electrical equipment n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DL322	Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy	yes	ESTAT
	DL323	Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods	yes	ESTAT
	DL332	Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment	yes	ESTAT
	DN3614	Manufacture of other furniture	yes	ESTAT
	DN3663	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	F4531	Installation of electrical wiring and fittings	yes	ESTAT
	F4532	Insulation work activities	yes	ESTAT
	F4533	Plumbing	yes	ESTAT
	F4542	Joinery installation	yes (4)	ESTAT
F4543	Floor and wall covering	yes	ESTAT	
F4544	Painting and glazing	yes	ESTAT	
Maritime services (classification & inspection, R&D & education, support services)	G5114	Agents involved in the sale of machinery, industrial equipment ships and aircraft	no	no
	G5187	Wholesale of other machinery for use in industry, trade and navigation	yes	ESTAT
	I634	Activities of other transport agencies	yes (4)	no
	J6603	Non-life insurance	no	no
	K731	Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering	yes (4)	no
	K7411	Legal activities	yes	ESTAT
	K7414	Business and management consultancy activities	yes (4)	no
	K742	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	yes (4)	ESTAT
	K743	Technical testing and analysis	yes (4)	ESTAT
	K747	Industrial cleaning	yes (4)	ESTAT
	L751	Administration of the State and the economic and social policy of the community	yes (4)	no
L7522	Defence activities	no	no	

Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
	L7524	Public security, law and order activities	no	no
	L753	Compulsory social security activities	no	no
	M8021	General secondary education	no	no
	M8022	Technical and vocational secondary education	yes (4)	no
	M803	Higher education	yes (4)	no
	M8041	Driving school activities	no	no
	M8042	Adult and other education n.e.c.	no	no
	N8512	Medical practice activities	no	no
	O9003	Sanitation, remediation and similar activities	no	no
	O9111	Activities of business and employers organizations	no	no
	O9251	Library and archives activities	no	no
Maritime works	F4521	General construction of buildings and civil engineering works	yes (4)	ESTAT
	F4524	Construction of water projectS	yes (4)	ESTAT
	F4525	Other construction work involving special trades	yes (4)	ESTAT
Offshore supply	CA112	Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying	yes	ESTAT
	I603	Transport via pipelines	yes	ESTAT
	K742	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	yes (4)	ESTAT
Seaports & related services	I6311	Cargo handling	yes (4)	no
	I6312	Storage and warehousing	yes (4)	no
	I6322	Other supporting water transport activities	yes (4)	no
Shipbuilding	DM3511	Building and repairing of ships	yes (4)	ESTAT
Shipping	I611	Sea and coastal water transport	yes (4)	ESTAT
	K7122	Renting of water transport equipment	no	no
Tourism and leisure	H551	Hotels	no	no
	H5521	Youth hostels and mountain refuges	no	no
	H5522	Camping sites, including caravan sites	no	no
	H5523	Other provision of lodgings n.e.c.	no	no
	H553	Restaurants	no	no
	H554	Bars	no	no
	H5552	Catering	no	no
	I633	Activities of travel agencies and tour operators; tourist assistance activities n.e.c.	yes (4)	ESTAT
	K7011	Development and selling of real estate	no	no
	K7012	Buying and selling of own real estate	no	no
	K702	Letting of own property	yes (4)	no
	K7031	Real estate agencies	no	no
	K7032	Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis	no	no
	K714	Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
O9233	Fair and amusement park activities	no	no	

Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
	O9252	Museums activities and preservation of historical sites and buildings	no	no
	O9253	Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities	no	no
	O9262	Other sporting activities	no	no
	O9272	Other recreational activities n.e.c.	no	no

**Remarks:**

- (1) CSO can provide the information for services only
- (2) the data provided by ESTAT for this variable are also available in combination NACE 2 digits and NUTS 2 level
- (3) CSO can provide the data in current prices only
- (4) the data could be provided for entities declaring maritime activities, even if the sector is not "pure" maritime sector. The Polish Central Statistical Office maintains a database for maritime economics, where the data would be taken from.

The data provided by ESTAT are mostly available only on the NUTS 0 level. Only in some cases there is a higher geographical resolution available – see remark (1).

Central Statistical Office of Poland is able to make the following data available for the project on a commercial basis (fee 47.214,00 PLN). It is important to mention that this dataset would cover only 20% of all NACE sectors which are identified in the project.

Any other data sources made available by Central Statistical Office of Poland couldn't provide necessary resolution and for this reason are not going to be included in the database.



## 7.21 Portugal



### Contact details:

INE : Instituto Nacional de Estatística Portugal (Statistics Portugal)  
 - Departamento de Estatísticas Económicas  
 (Directorate for Economic Statistics)  
 - Departamento de Contas Nacionais  
 (National Account Department )

### Contact Persons:

**Name** Margarida Madaleno (Directorate for Economic Statistics)  
**Adresse** Av. Antonio José de Almeida, 2  
**Phone** + 351 218 42 61 20 – ext 1241  
**Fax**  
**URL** <http://www.ine.pt>  
**Mail** margarida.madaleno@ine.pt

**Name** Cristina Ramos ( National Account Department )  
**Adresse** Av. Antonio José de Almeida, 2  
**Phone** + 351 218 42 26 31  
**URL** <http://www.ine.pt>  
**Mail** cristina.ramos@ine.pt

**Note** : INE has indicated availability or lack of availability of some data and the National Account department has supplied data on fishing. The Information mainly comes from the Eurostat database complemented by INE national and regional data available online.

### Geographical resolution:

If considered only the data got from Eurostat the information would be available only at national level except for V 16110 but other sources (such as the two files completed by INE on fisheries show that data exist at NUTS 2 and even NUTS 3 level i.e for V16110 but for V12140 as well).

An analysis of data on sectors such as fishing and tourism shows that most of regional data exist only at NUTS 2 level.

**Time:** 2000-2007

### Variables:

Code	Name of variables to be collected	Availability of data
11110	Number of enterprises	yes
12110	Turnover or gross premiums written	yes
12140	Value added at basic prices	yes
12150	Value added at factor cost	yes
13110	Total purchases of goods and services	yes
13120	Total purchases of goods and services purchased for resale in the same condition as received	yes
13310	Personnel costs	yes
16110	Number of persons employed	yes
16140	Number of employees in full time equivalent units	yes
20110	Purchases of energy products (in value)	yes
92300	Growth rate of value added at factor cost at constant prices	no

99110	Turnover at constant prices	no
99120	Production value at constant prices	no

**NACE sectors:**

The data include only entities declaring maritime activities.

Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
Boat building and repair	DM3512	Building and repairing of pleasure and sporting boats	yes	ESTAT
Extraction mining	CA111	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	no	no
	CB1421	Operation of gravel and sand pits	yes	ESTAT
	CB144	Production of salt	yes	ESTAT
Fishing	B0501	Fishing	yes (1)	INE, INE website
	B0502	Fish farming	yes (1)	INE website
	DA152	Processing and preserving of fish and fish products	yes	ESTAT
	DA1571	Manufacture of prepared feeds for farm animals	yes	ESTAT
	G5223	Retail sale of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	yes	ESTAT
Inland shipping	I612	Inland water transport	yes	ESTAT
Maritime equipment	DB1752	Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	yes	ESTAT
	DG243	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	Yes	ESTAT
	DG2466	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	Yes	ESTAT
	DH25	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	yes	ESTAT
	DI2612	Shaping and processing of flat glass	yes	ESTAT
	DI2622	Manufacture of ceramic sanitary fixtures	yes	ESTAT
	DJ271	Manufacture of basic iron and steel and of ferro-alloys (including production of non-ECSC ferro-	yes	ESTAT
	DJ272	Manufacture of tubes	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2722	Manufacture of steel tubes	yes	ESTAT
	DJ274	Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2811	Manufacture of metal structures and parts of structures	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2812	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery of metal	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2821	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	yes	ESTAT
	DJ283	Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2875	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products	yes	ESTAT
	DK2911	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	yes	ESTAT
	DK2912	Manufacture of pumps and compressors	yes	ESTAT
	DK2913	Manufacture of taps and valves	yes	ESTAT
	DK2914	Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements	yes	ESTAT
	DK2922	Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	yes	ESTAT
DK2923	Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	yes	ESTAT	
DK2924	Manufacture of other general purpose machinery	yes	ESTAT	

Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
Maritime services (classification & inspection, R&D & education, support services)	DK296	Manufacture of weapons and ammunition	yes	ESTAT
	DK2971	Manufacture of electric domestic appliances	yes	ESTAT
	DL3002	Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipment	yes	ESTAT
	DL311	Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers	yes	ESTAT
	DL312	Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus	yes	ESTAT
	DL313	Manufacture of insulated wire and cable	yes	ESTAT
	DL314	Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	yes	ESTAT
	DL315	Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps	yes	ESTAT
	DL3162	Manufacture of other electrical equipment n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DL322	Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy	yes	ESTAT
	DL323	Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods	yes	ESTAT
	DL332	Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control	yes	ESTAT
	DN3614	Manufacture of other furniture	yes	ESTAT
	DN3663	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	F4531	Installation of electrical wiring and fittings	yes	ESTAT
	F4532	Insulation work activities	yes	ESTAT
	F4533	Plumbing	yes	ESTAT
	F4542	Joinery installation	yes	ESTAT
	F4543	Floor and wall covering	yes	ESTAT
	F4544	Painting and glazing	yes	ESTAT
	G5114	Agents involved in the sale of machinery, industrial equipment ships and aircraft	no	no
	G5187	Wholesale of other machinery for use in industry, trade and navigation	yes	ESTAT
	I634	Activities of other transport agencies	no	no
	J6603	Non-life insurance	yes	ESTAT
	K731	Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering	yes	ESTAT
	K7411	Legal activities	no	no
	K7414	Business and management consultancy activities	no	no
	K742	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	yes	ESTAT
	K743	Technical testing and analysis	no	no
	K747	Industrial cleaning	yes	ESTAT
L751	Administration of the State and the economic and social policy of the community	no	no	
L7522	Defence activities	no	no	
L7524	Public security, law and order activities	no	no	
L753	Compulsory social security activities	no	no	
M8021	General secondary education	no	no	

Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
	M8022	Technical and vocational secondary education	no	no
	M803	Higher education	no	no
	M8041	Driving school activities	no	no
	M8042	Adult and other education n.e.c.	no	no
	N8512	Medical practice activities	no	no
	O9003	Sanitation,remediation and similar activities	no	no
	O9111	Activities of business and employers organizations	no	no
	O9251	Library and archives activities	no	no
Maritime works	F4521	General construction of buildings and civil engineering works	yes	ESTAT
	F4524	Construction of water projectS	yes	ESTAT
	F4525	Other construction work involving special trades	yes	ESTAT
Offshore supply	CA112	Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying	no	no
	I603	Transport via pipelines	no	no
	K742	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	yes	ESTAT
Seaports & related services	I6311	Cargo handling	no	no
	I6312	Storage and warehousing	no	no
	I6322	Other supporting water transport activities	no	no
Shipbuilding	DM3511	Building and repairing of ships	yes	ESTAT
Shipping	I611	Sea and coastal water transport	yes	ESTAT
	K7122	Renting of water transport equipment	no	no
Tourism and leisure	H551	Hotels	yes	ESTAT
	H5521	Youth hostels and mountain refuges	no	no
	H5522	Camping sites, including caravan sites	no (2)	no
	H5523	Other provision of lodgings n.e.c.	no	no
	H553	Restaurants	no	no
	H554	Bars	no	no
	H5552	Catering	no	no
	I633	Activities of travel agencies and tour operators; tourist assistance activities n.e.c.	no	no
	K7011	Development and selling of real estate	no	no
	K7012	Buying and selling of own real estate	no	no
	K702	Letting of own property	no	no
	K7031	Real estate agencies	no	no
	K7032	Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis	no	no
	K714	Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	O9233	Fair and amusement park activities	no	no
	O9252	Museums activities and preservation of historical sites and buildings	no	no
O9253	Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserve activities	no	no	
O9262	Other sporting activities	no	no	
O9272	Other recreational activities n.e.c.	no	no	

**Remarks:**

- (1) Not in the data base completed from Eurostat but existing data supplied by INE or found on INE website.
- (2) Some data but only on number of campings could be found on INE website or regional database (i.e : Azores, Madeira).

**Additional information:**

- IPTM : Instituto Portuario e dos Transportes Maritimas (<http://www.imparpor.pt>)
- Direcção regional de estatística -Região autónoma da Madeira (<http://estatistica.gov-madeira.pt>)
- Serviço Regional de Estatística dos Açores – <http://estatistica.azores.pt>

## 7.22 Romania



### Contact details:

INNSE  
Institutul National de Statistica  
16 Libertatii Bvd, 5  
Bucharesti  
Romania  
[datestat@innse.ro](mailto:datestat@innse.ro)

### Contact Person:

Name: Maria Radulescu  
Address: 16 Libertatii Bvd, 5 - Bucharesti, Romania  
Phone: +40 21 318 18 42 1095  
Fax: +40 21 31 81 874  
URL: <http://www.innse.ro>  
Mail: [maria.radulescu@innse.ro](mailto:maria.radulescu@innse.ro)

Name: Florica Mazilu  
Address: 16 Libertatii Bvd, 5 - Bucharesti, Romania  
Phone: +40 21 31 81 771  
Fax: +40 21 31 81 874  
URL: <http://www.innse.ro>  
Mail: [florica.mazilu@innse.ro](mailto:florica.mazilu@innse.ro)

### Data availability:

**Geographical resolution:** NUTS0 only

**Time:** 2000-2006

### Variables:

Code	Name of variables to be collected	Availability of data
11110	Number of enterprises	yes
12110	Turnover or gross premiums written	yes
12140	Value added at basic prices	no
12150	Value added at factor cost	yes
13110	Total purchases of goods and services	yes
13120	Total purchases of goods and services purchased for resale in the same condition as received	yes
13310	Personnel costs	yes
16110	Number of persons employed	yes
16140	Number of employees in full time equivalent units	yes
20110	Purchases of energy products (in value)	yes
92300	Growth rate of value added at factor cost at constant prices	no
99110	Turnover at constant prices	no
99120	Production value at constant prices	no

**NACE sectors:**

<b>Sector</b>	<b>NACE sector</b>		<b>Available</b>	<b>Provided</b>
Boat building and repair	DM3512	Building and repairing of pleasure and sporting boats	yes	ESTAT
Extraction, mining	CA111	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	yes	ESTAT
	CB1421	Operation of gravel and sand pits	yes	ESTAT
	CB144	Production of salt	yes	ESTAT
Fishing	B0501	Fishing	no	no
	B0502	Fish farming	no	no
	DA152	Processing and preserving of fish and fish products	yes	ESTAT
	DA1571	Manufacture of prepared feeds for farm animals	yes	ESTAT
	G5223	Retail sale of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	yes	ESTAT
Inland shipping	I612	Inland water transport	yes	ESTAT
Maritime equipment	DB1752	Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	yes	ESTAT
	DG243	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	yes	ESTAT
	DG2466	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DH25	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	yes	ESTAT
	DI2612	Shaping and processing of flat glass	yes	ESTAT
	DI2622	Manufacture of ceramic sanitary fixtures	yes	ESTAT
	DJ271	Manufacture of basic iron and steel and of ferroalloys (including production of non-ECSC ferroalloys in NACE Rev.1.1)	yes	ESTAT
	DJ272	Manufacture of tubes	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2722	Manufacture of steel tubes	yes	ESTAT
	DJ274	Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2811	Manufacture of metal structures and parts of structures	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2812	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery of metal	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2821	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	yes	ESTAT
	DJ283	Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2875	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DK2911	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	yes	ESTAT
	DK2912	Manufacture of pumps and compressors	yes	ESTAT
	DK2913	Manufacture of taps and valves	yes	ESTAT
	DK2914	Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements	yes	ESTAT
DK2922	Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	yes	ESTAT	
DK2923	Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	yes	ESTAT	

Sector	NACE sector	Available	Provided
	DK2924	yes	ESTAT
	DK296	yes	ESTAT
	DK2971	yes	ESTAT
	DL3002	yes	ESTAT
	DL311	yes	ESTAT
	DL312	yes	ESTAT
	DL313	yes	ESTAT
	DL314	yes	ESTAT
	DL315	yes	ESTAT
	DL3162	yes	ESTAT
	DL322	yes	ESTAT
	DL323	yes	ESTAT
	DL332	yes	ESTAT
	DN3614	yes	ESTAT
	DN3663	yes	ESTAT
	F4531	yes	ESTAT
	F4532	yes	ESTAT
	F4533	yes	ESTAT
	F4542	yes	ESTAT
	F4543	yes	ESTAT
	F4544	yes	ESTAT
	G5114	no	no
Maritime services (classification & inspection, R&D & education, support services)	G5187	yes	ESTAT
	I634	no	no
	J6603	yes	ESTAT
	K731	no	no
	K7411	yes	ESTAT
	K7414	no	no
	K742	yes	ESTAT
	K743	yes	ESTAT
	K747	yes	ESTAT



Sector	NACE sector	Available	Provided	
	L751	Administration of the State and the economic and social policy of the community	no	no
	L7522	Defence activities	no	no
	L7524	Public security, law and order activities	no	no
	L753	Compulsory social security activities	no	no
	M8021	General secondary education	no	no
	M8022	Technical and vocational secondary education	no	no
	M803	Higher education	no	no
	M8041	Driving school activities	no	no
	M8042	Adult and other education n.e.c.	no	no
	N8512	Medical practice activities	no	no
	O9003	Sanitation, remediation and similar activities	no	no
	O9111	Activities of business and employers organizations	no	no
	O9251	Library and archives activities	no	no
Maritime works	F4521	General construction of buildings and civil engineering works	yes	ESTAT
	F4524	Construction of water projects	yes	ESTAT
	F4525	Other construction work involving special trades	yes	ESTAT
Offshore supply	CA112	Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying	yes	ESTAT
	I603	Transport via pipelines	yes	ESTAT
	K742	Architectural and engineering activities and related tec consu	no	no
Seaports & related services	I6311	Cargo handling	no	no
	I6312	Storage and warehousing	no	no
	I6322	Other supporting water transport activities	no	no
Shipbuilding	DM3511	Building and repairing of ships	yes	ESTAT
Shipping	I611	Sea and coastal water transport	yes	ESTAT
	K7122	Renting of water transport equipment	no	no
Tourism and leisure	H551	Hotels	no	no
	H5521	Youth hostels and mountain refuges	no	no
	H5522	Camping sites, including caravan sites	no	no
	H5523	Other provision of lodgings n.e.c.	no	no
	H553	Restaurants	no	no
	H554	Bars	no	no
	H5552	Catering	no	no
	I633	Activities of travel agencies and tour operators; tourist assistance activities n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	K7011	Development and selling of real estate	no	no
	K7012	Buying and selling of own real estate	no	no
	K702	Letting of own property	no	no
	K7031	Real estate agencies	no	no

<i>Sector</i>	<i>NACE sector</i>		<i>Available</i>	<i>Provided</i>
	K7032	Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis	no	no
	K714	Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	O9233	Fair and amusement park activities	no	no
	O9252	Museums activities and preservation of historical sites and buildings	no	no
	O9253	Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities	no	no
	O9262	Other sporting activities	no	no
	O9272	Other recreational activities n.e.c.	no	no

## 7.23 Slovakia



### Contact details:

Štatistický úrad Slovenskej republiky (Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic)  
– SUSR, Analyses and Information Service Unit

### Contact Person:

**Name** Jaroslav Sedivy  
**Adresse** Mileticova 3, 824 67 Bratislava 26, Slovak Republic  
**Phone** + 421 - 2 - 50236 335  
**Fax** + 421 - 2 - 55561 361  
**URL** www.statistics.sk  
**Mail** jaroslav.sedivy@statistics.sk

### Data availability:

**Geographical resolution:** up to NUTS3

**Time:** 2000-2006

### Variables:

Code	Name of variables to be collected	Availability of data
11110	Number of enterprises	ESTAT/SUSR
12110	Turnover or gross premiums written	ESTAT/SUSR
12140	Value added at basic prices	ESTAT/SUSR
12150	Value added at factor cost	ESTAT
13110	Total purchases of goods and services	ESTAT
13120	Total purchases of goods and services purchased for resale in the same condition as received	ESTAT
13310	Personnel costs	ESTAT
16110	Number of persons employed	ESTAT (1) /SUSR
16140	Number of employees in full time equivalent units	ESTAT
20110	Purchases of energy products (in value)	ESTAT
92300	Growth rate of value added at factor cost at constant prices	no
99110	Turnover at constant prices	no
99120	Production value at constant prices	SUSR

### NACE sectors:

Sector	NACE sector	Available	Provided
Boat building and repair	DM3512 Building and repairing of pleasure and sporting boats	no	no
Extraction, mining	CA111 Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	yes	ESTAT/SUSR
	CB1421 Operation of gravel and sand pits	yes	ESTAT/SUSR
	CB144 Production of salt	yes	ESTAT/SUSR
Fishing	B0501 Fishing	no	no
	B0502 Fish farming	no	no
	DA152 Processing and preserving of fish and fish products	yes	ESTAT/SUSR

Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
	DA1571	Manufacture of prepared feeds for farm animals	yes	SUSR
	G5223	Retail sale of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	no	no
Inland shipping	I612	Inland water transport	yes	ESTAT
Maritime equipment	DB1752	Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	yes	SUSR
	DG243	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	yes	ESTAT/SUSR
	DG2466	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT/SUSR
	DH25	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	yes	ESTAT
	DI2612	Shaping and processing of flat glass	yes	ESTAT/SUSR
	DI2622	Manufacture of ceramic sanitary fixtures	yes	ESTAT/SUSR
	DJ271	Manufacture of basic iron and steel and of ferro-alloys (including production of non-ECSC ferro-alloys in NACE Rev.1.1)	yes	ESTAT/SUSR
	DJ272	Manufacture of tubes	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2722	Manufacture of steel tubes	yes	SUSR
	DJ274	Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2811	Manufacture of metal structures and parts of structures	yes	ESTAT/SUSR
	DJ2812	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery of metal	yes	ESTAT/SUSR
	DJ2821	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	yes	ESTAT/SUSR
	DJ283	Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers	yes	ESTAT/SUSR
	DJ2875	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT/SUSR
	DK2911	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	yes	ESTAT/SUSR
	DK2912	Manufacture of pumps and compressors	yes	ESTAT/SUSR
	DK2913	Manufacture of taps and valves	yes	ESTAT/SUSR
	DK2914	Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements	yes	ESTAT/SUSR
	DK2922	Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	yes	ESTAT/SUSR
	DK2923	Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	yes	ESTAT/SUSR
	DK2924	Manufacture of other general purpose machinery n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT/SUSR
	DK296	Manufacture of weapons and ammunition	yes	ESTAT/SUSR
DK2971	Manufacture of electric domestic appliances	yes	ESTAT/SUSR	
DL3002	Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipment	yes	ESTAT/SUSR	

Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
	DL311	Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers	yes	ESTAT/SUSR
	DL312	Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus	yes	ESTAT/SUSR
	DL313	Manufacture of insulated wire and cable	yes	ESTAT/SUSR
	DL314	Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	yes	ESTAT/SUSR
	DL315	Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps	yes	ESTAT/SUSR
	DL3162	Manufacture of other electrical equipment n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT/SUSR
	DL322	Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy	yes	ESTAT/SUSR
	DL323	Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods	yes	ESTAT/SUSR
	DL332	Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment	yes	ESTAT/SUSR
	DN3614	Manufacture of other furniture	yes	SUSR
	DN3663	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT/SUSR
	F4531	Installation of electrical wiring and fittings	yes	ESTAT
	F4532	Insulation work activities	yes	ESTAT
	F4533	Plumbing	yes	ESTAT
	F4542	Joinery installation	yes	ESTAT
	F4543	Floor and wall covering	yes	ESTAT
	F4544	Painting and glazing	yes	ESTAT
Maritime services (classification & inspection, R&D & education, support services)	G5114	Agents involved in the sale of machinery, industrial equipment ships and aircraft	no	no
	G5187	Wholesale of other machinery for use in industry, trade and navigation	yes	ESTAT
	I634	Activities of other transport agencies	no	no
	J6603	Non-life insurance	yes	ESTAT
	K731	Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering	no	no
	K7411	Legal activities	yes	ESTAT
	K7414	Business and management consultancy activities	no	no
	K742	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	yes	ESTAT
	K743	Technical testing and analysis	yes	ESTAT
	K747	Industrial cleaning	yes	ESTAT
	L751	Administration of the State and the economic and social policy of the community	no	no

Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
	L7522	Defence activities	no	no
	L7524	Public security, law and order activities	no	no
	L753	Compulsory social security activities	no	no
	M8021	General secondary education	no	no
	M8022	Technical and vocational secondary education	no	no
	M803	Higher education	no	no
	M8041	Driving school activities	no	no
	M8042	Adult and other education n.e.c.	no	no
	N8512	Medical practice activities	no	no
	O9003	Sanitation, remediation and similar activities	no	no
	O9111	Activities of business and employers organizations	no	no
	O9251	Library and archives activities	no	no
Maritime works	F4521	General construction of buildings and civil engineering works	yes	ESTAT
	F4524	Construction of water projects	yes	ESTAT
	F4525	Other construction work involving special trades	yes	ESTAT
Offshore supply	CA112	Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying	yes	ESTAT/SUSR
	I603	Transport via pipelines	no	no
	K742	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	yes	ESTAT
Seaports & related services	I6311	Cargo handling	no	no
	I6312	Storage and warehousing	no	no
	I6322	Other supporting water transport activities	no	no
Shipbuilding	DM3511	Building and repairing of ships	yes	SUSR
Shipping	I611	Sea and coastal water transport	no	no
	K7122	Renting of water transport equipment	no	no
Tourism and leisure	H551	Hotels	no	no
	H5521	Youth hostels and mountain refuges	no	no
	H5522	Camping sites, including caravan sites	no	no
	H5523	Other provision of lodgings n.e.c.	no	no
	H553	Restaurants	no	no
	H554	Bars	no	no
	H5552	Catering	no	no
	I633	Activities of travel agencies and tour operators; tourist assistance activities n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	K7011	Development and selling of real estate	no	no
	K7012	Buying and selling of own real estate	no	no
	K702	Letting of own property	no	no
K7031	Real estate agencies	no	no	

Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
	K7032	Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis	no	no
	K714	Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	O9233	Fair and amusement park activities	no	no
	O9252	Museums activities and preservation of historical sites and buildings	no	no
	O9253	Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities	no	no
	O9262	Other sporting activities	no	no
	O9272	Other recreational activities n.e.c.	no	no

**Remarks:**

(1) – the data provided by ESTAT for this variable are also available in combination NACE 2 digits and NUTS 2 level.

The data provided by ESTAT are mostly available only on the NUTS 0 level. Only in some cases there is a higher geographical resolution available – see remark (1).

The Statistical Office of the Slovak Republic provided data for the NUTS 3 regions. Approximately 50% of the data were marked as confidential.

Costs of the acquisition: 130,00 Euro

## 7.24 Slovenia



### Contact details:

SORS  
Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia

### Contact Person:

Name: Danilo Dolenc  
Adresse: Vozarki pot 12 – SI 1000 Ljubljana - Slovenia  
Phone: +386 1 24 15 280  
Fax: +386 1 24 15 344  
URL: <http://www.stat.si>  
Mail: [danilo.dolenc@gov.si](mailto:danilo.dolenc@gov.si)

### Data availability:

**Geographical resolution:** NUTS0 only

**Time:** 2000-2006

### Variables:

Code	Name of variables to be collected	Availability of data
11110	Number of enterprises	yes
12110	Turnover or gross premiums written	yes
12140	Value added at basic prices	no
12150	Value added at factor cost	yes
13110	Total purchases of goods and services	yes
13120	Total purchases of goods and services purchased for resale in the same condition as received	yes
13310	Personnel costs	yes
16110	Number of persons employed	yes
16140	Number of employees in full time equivalent units	no
20110	Purchases of energy products (in value)	no
92300	Growth rate of value added at factor cost at constant prices	no
99110	Turnover at constant prices	no
99120	Production value at constant prices	no

### NACE sectors:

Sector	NACE sector	Available	Provided
Boat building and repair	DM3512 Building and repairing of pleasure and sporting boats	yes	ESTAT
Extraction, mining	CA111 Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	yes	ESTAT
	CB1421 Operation of gravel and sand pits	no	no
	CB144 Production of salt	yes	ESTAT
Fishing	B0501 Fishing	no	no
	B0502 Fish farming	no	no



Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
	DA152	Processing and preserving of fish and fish products	yes	ESTAT
	DA1571	Manufacture of prepared feeds for farm animals	yes	ESTAT
	G5223	Retail sale of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	yes	ESTAT
Inland shipping	I612	Inland water transport	yes	ESTAT
Maritime equipment	DB1752	Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	yes	ESTAT
	DG243	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	yes	ESTAT
	DG2466	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DH25	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	yes	ESTAT
	DI2612	Shaping and processing of flat glass	yes	ESTAT
	DI2622	Manufacture of ceramic sanitary fixtures	no	no
	DJ271	Manufacture of basic iron and steel and of ferro-alloys (including production of non-ECSC ferro-alloys in NACE Rev.1.1)	yes	ESTAT
	DJ272	Manufacture of tubes	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2722	Manufacture of steel tubes	yes	ESTAT
	DJ274	Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2811	Manufacture of metal structures and parts of structures	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2812	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery of metal	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2821	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	yes	ESTAT
	DJ283	Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2875	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DK2911	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	yes	ESTAT
	DK2912	Manufacture of pumps and compressors	yes	ESTAT
	DK2913	Manufacture of taps and valves	yes	ESTAT
	DK2914	Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements	yes	ESTAT
	DK2922	Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	yes	ESTAT
	DK2923	Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	yes	ESTAT
	DK2924	Manufacture of other general purpose machinery n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DK296	Manufacture of weapons and ammunition	yes	ESTAT
	DK2971	Manufacture of electric domestic appliances	yes	ESTAT
	DL3002	Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipment	yes	ESTAT
	DL311	Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers	yes	ESTAT
	DL312	Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus	yes	ESTAT

Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
	DL313	Manufacture of insulated wire and cable	yes	ESTAT
	DL314	Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	yes	ESTAT
	DL315	Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps	yes	ESTAT
	DL3162	Manufacture of other electrical equipment n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DL322	Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy	yes	ESTAT
	DL323	Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods	yes	ESTAT
	DL332	Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment	yes	ESTAT
	DN3614	Manufacture of other furniture	yes	ESTAT
	DN3663	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	F4531	Installation of electrical wiring and fittings	yes	ESTAT
	F4532	Insulation work activities	yes	ESTAT
	F4533	Plumbing	yes	ESTAT
	F4542	Joinery installation	yes	ESTAT
	F4543	Floor and wall covering	yes	ESTAT
	F4544	Painting and glazing	yes	ESTAT
	Maritime services (classification & inspection, R&D & education, support services)	G5114	Agents involved in the sale of machinery, industrial equipment ships and aircraft	no
G5187		Wholesale of other machinery for use in industry, trade and navigation	yes	ESTAT
I634		Activities of other transport agencies	no	no
J6603		Non-life insurance	yes	ESTAT
K731		Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering	no	no
K7411		Legal activities	yes	ESTAT
K7414		Business and management consultancy activities	no	no
K742		Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	yes	ESTAT
K743		Technical testing and analysis	yes	ESTAT
K747		Industrial cleaning	yes	ESTAT
L751		Administration of the State and the economic and social policy of the community	no	no
L7522		Defence activities	no	no
L7524		Public security, law and order activities	no	no
L753		Compulsory social security activities	no	no
M8021		General secondary education	no	no
M8022		Technical and vocational secondary education	no	no
M803	Higher education	no	no	

Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
	M8041	Driving school activities	no	no
	M8042	Adult and other education n.e.c.	no	no
	N8512	Medical practice activities	no	no
	O9003	Sanitation, remediation and similar activities	no	no
	O9111	Activities of business and employers organizations	no	no
	O9251	Library and archives activities	no	no
Maritime works	F4521	General construction of buildings and civil engineering works	yes	ESTAT
	F4524	Construction of water projectS	yes	ESTAT
	F4525	Other construction work involving special trades	yes	ESTAT
Offshore supply	CA112	Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying	yes	ESTAT
	I603	Transport via pipelines	no	no
	K742	Architectural and engineering activities and related tec consu	yes	ESTAT
Other sea transport	E4012	Transmission of electricity	yes	ESTAT
	I603	Transport via pipelines	yes	ESTAT
Seaports & related services	I6311	Cargo handling	no	no
	I6312	Storage and warehousing	no	no
	I6322	Other supporting water transport activities	no	no
Shipbuilding	DM3511	Building and repairing of ships	yes	ESTAT
Shipping	I611	Sea and coastal water transport	yes	ESTAT
	K7122	Renting of water transport equipment	no	no
Tourism and leisure	H551	Hotels	no	no
	H5521	Youth hostels and mountain refuges	no	no
	H5522	Camping sites, including caravan sites	no	no
	H5523	Other provision of lodgings n.e.c.	no	no
	H553	Restaurants	no	no
	H554	Bars	no	no
	H5552	Catering	no	no
	I633	Activities of travel agencies and tour operators; tourist assistance activities n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	K7011	Development and selling of real estate	no	no
	K7012	Buying and selling of own real estate	no	no
	K702	Letting of own property	no	no
	K7031	Real estate agencies	no	no
	K7032	Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis	no	no
	K714	Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	O9233	Fair and amusement park activities	no	no
O9252	Museums activities and preservation of historical sites and buildings	no	no	

<i>Sector</i>	<i>NACE sector</i>		<i>Available</i>	<i>Provided</i>
	O9253	Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities	no	no
	O9262	Other sporting activities	no	no
	O9272	Other recreational activities n.e.c.	no	no

## 7.25 Spain



### Contact details:

INE Instituto Nacional de Estadística

[www.ine.es/infoine](http://www.ine.es/infoine)

IEA Instituto de Estadística de Andalucía

<http://www.juntadeandalucia.es:9002/>

ISTAC Instituto Canario de Estadística

<http://www.gobiernodecanarias.org/istac/estadisticas.html>

Idescat Statistical Institute of Catalonia

<http://www.idescat.cat/en/>

IGE Instituto Galego de Estadística

<http://www.ige.eu/web/index.jsp?paxina=001&idioma=gl>

EUSTAT Basque Statistics Office / Instituto Vasco de Estadística

<http://www.eustat.es/>

### Contact persons:

Name: Teresa Molina Schmidt

Position: Ministry of Foreign Affairs and Cooperation, Deputy Director Environmental and Maritime Issues

Address: Serrano Galvache 26, E-28071 Madrid, Spain

Tel: +34 91 379 84 63

Fax: +34 91 379 84 01

e-mail: [teresa.molina@ue.mae.es](mailto:teresa.molina@ue.mae.es)

Name: Clara Randulfe Sánchez

Position: Ministerio de Industria, Turismo y Comercio; Subdirectora General Adjunta de Relaciones Internacionales y Cooperación

Address: Paseo de la Castellana 160, 28071 Madrid, Spain

Tel: +34 91 349 40 97

Fax: +34 91 349 50 91

e-mail: [crandulfe@mityc.es](mailto:crandulfe@mityc.es)

### Remarks:

No personal contact with INE. Nameless responses referred the inquirer to public authorities' websites.

No personal contacts with regional statistical offices. Responses referred the inquirer to the corresponding websites.

Personal contacts have not proved fruitful despite willingness to help.

### Data availability:

Geographical resolution: - NUTS0/up to NACE 4 digits from Eurostat database;

- NUTS1-2/up to NACE 3 digits from Eurostat database;

- NUTS2-3/up to NACE 3 digits from Autonomous Provinces' Statistical Offices. NUTS3 related data is seldom available.

Time: 2000-2006

**Variables:**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Name of variables to be collected</b>	<b>Availability of data</b>
11110	Number of enterprises	yes
12110	Turnover or gross premiums written	yes
12140	Value added at basic prices	yes (1)
12150	Value added at factor cost	yes
13110	Purchases of goods and services purchased	yes
13120	Total purchases of goods and services purchased for resale in the same condition as received	yes
13310	Personnel costs	yes
16110	Number of persons employed	yes (2)
16140	Number of employees in full time equivalent units	yes
20110	Purchases of energy products (in value)	yes (3)
92300	Growth rate of value added at factor cost at constant prices	no
99110	Turnover at constant prices	no
99120	Production value at constant prices	no

(1) From Regional Statistical Offices only.

(1) This variable is the only one available from Eurostat at NUTS 1-2

(2) NUTS 0 only.

**NACE sectors:**

<b>Sector</b>	<b>NACE sector</b>	<b>Available</b>	<b>Provided</b>
Boat building and repair	DM3512 Building and repairing of pleasure and sporting boats	yes	ESTAT (1)
Extraction, mining	CA111 Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	yes	ESTAT
	CB1421 Operation of gravel and sand pits	yes	ESTAT
	CB144 Production of salt	yes	ESTAT
Fishing	B0501 Fishing	no (2)	no
	B0502 Fish farming	no (2)	no
	DA152 Processing and preserving of fish and fish products	yes	ESTAT, IEA, Eustat, IGE
	DA1571 Manufacture of prepared feeds for farm animals	yes	ESTAT
	G5223 Retail sale of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	yes	ESTAT, Idescat
Inland shipping	I612 Inland water transport	yes	ESTAT
Maritime equipment	DB1752 Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	yes	ESTAT
	DG243 Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	yes	IEA
	DG2466 Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DH25 Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	yes	ESTAT, IEA, Idescat, Eustat, IGE
	DI2612 Shaping and processing of flat glass	yes	ESTAT

Sector	NACE sector	Available	Provided	
	DI2622	Manufacture of ceramic sanitary fixtures	yes	ESTAT
	DJ271	Manufacture of basic iron and steel and of ferro-alloys (including production of non-ECSC ferro-alloys in NACE Rev.1.1)	yes	ESTAT, IEA
	DJ272	Manufacture of tubes	yes	ESTAT, IEA
	DJ2722	Manufacture of steel tubes	yes	ESTAT
	DJ274	Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals	yes	ESTAT, IEA
	DJ2811	Manufacture of metal structures and parts of structures	yes	ESTAT, IEA
	DJ2812	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery of metal	yes	ESTAT, IEA
	DJ2821	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	yes	ESTAT
	DJ283	Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2875	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DK2911	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	yes	ESTAT
	DK2912	Manufacture of pumps and compressors	yes	ESTAT
	DK2913	Manufacture of taps and valves	yes	ESTAT
	DK2914	Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements	yes	ESTAT
	DK2922	Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	yes	ESTAT
	DK2923	Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	yes	ESTAT
	DK2924	Manufacture of other general purpose machinery n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DK296	Manufacture of weapons and ammunition	yes	ESTAT
	DK2971	Manufacture of electric domestic appliances	yes	ESTAT
	DL3002	Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipment	yes	ESTAT
	DL311	Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers	yes	ESTAT, IEA, Idescat
	DL312	Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus	yes	ESTAT, IEA, Idescat
	DL313	Manufacture of insulated wire and cable	yes	ESTAT, IEA, Idescat
	DL314	Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	yes	ESTAT
	DL315	Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps	yes	ESTAT, IEA, Idescat

Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
	DL3162	Manufacture of other electrical equipment n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DL322	Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy	yes	ESTAT, IEA
	DL323	Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods	yes	ESTAT, IEA
	DL332	Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment	yes	ESTAT
	DN3614	Manufacture of other furniture	yes	ESTAT
	DN3663	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	F4531	Installation of electrical wiring and fittings	yes	ESTAT
	F4532	Insulation work activities	yes	ESTAT
	F4533	Plumbing	yes	ESTAT
	F4542	Joinery installation	yes	ESTAT
	F4543	Floor and wall covering	yes	ESTAT
	F4544	Painting and glazing	yes	ESTAT
	Maritime services (classification & inspection, R&D & education, support services)	G5114	Agents involved in the sale of machinery, industrial equipment ships and aircraft	no
G5187		Wholesale of other machinery for use in industry, trade and navigation	yes	ESTAT
I634		Activities of other transport agencies	yes	Idescat
J6603		Non-life insurance	yes	ESTAT
K731		Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering	no	no
K7411		Legal activities	yes	ESTAT, Idescat
K7414		Business and management consultancy activities	no	no
K742		Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	yes	ESTAT, Idescat
K743		Technical testing and analysis	yes	ESTAT, Idescat
K747		Industrial cleaning	yes	ESTAT, Idescat
L751		Administration of the State and the economic and social policy of the community	no	no
L7522		Defence activities	no	no
L7524		Public security, law and order activities	no	no
L753	Compulsory social security activities	no	no	



Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
	M8021	General secondary education	no	no
	M8022	Technical and vocational secondary education	no	no
	M803	Higher education	no	no
	M8041	Driving school activities	no	no
	M8042	Adult and other education n.e.c.	no	no
	N8512	Medical practice activities	no	no
	O9003	Sanitation, remediation and similar activities	no	no
	O9111	Activities of business and employers organizations	no	no
	O9251	Library and archives activities	no	no
Maritime works	F4521	General construction of buildings and civil engineering works	yes	ESTAT
	F4524	Construction of water projects	yes	ESTAT
	F4525	Other construction work involving special trades	yes	ESTAT
Offshore supply	CA112	Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying	yes	ESTAT
	I603	Transport via pipelines	no	no
	K742	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	yes	ESTAT
Seaports & related services	I6311	Cargo handling	no	no
	I6312	Storage and warehousing	no	no
	I6322	Other supporting water transport activities	no	no
Shipbuilding	DM3511	Building and repairing of ships	yes	ESTAT
Shipping	I611	Sea and coastal water transport	yes	ESTAT
	K7122	Renting of water transport equipment	no	no
Tourism and leisure	H551	Hotels	yes	Idescat
	H5521	Youth hostels and mountain refuges	no	no
	H5522	Camping sites, including caravan sites	no	no
	H5523	Other provision of lodgings n.e.c.	no	no
	H553	Restaurants	yes	Idescat
	H554	Bars	yes	Idescat
	H5552	Catering	no	no
	I633	Activities of travel agencies and tour operators; tourist assistance activities n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT, ISTAC, Idescat
	K7011	Development and selling of real estate	no	no
	K7012	Buying and selling of own real estate	no	no
	K702	Letting of own property	no	no
K7031	Real estate agencies	no	no	

Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
	K7032	Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis	no	no
	K714	Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT, Idescat
	O9233	Fair and amusement park activities	no	no
	O9252	Museums activities and preservation of historical sites and buildings	no	no
	O9253	Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities	no	no
	O9262	Other sporting activities	no	no
	O9272	Other recreational activities n.e.c.	no	no

**Remarks:**

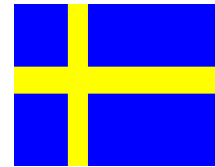
IEA Instituto de Estadística de Andalucía (for NUTS 2 data); ISTAC Instituto Canario de Estadística (NUTS 2 data); Idescat Institut d'Estadística de Catalunya (NUTS 2 data); Eustat Basque Statistics Office (NUTS 2 and NUTS 3 data); IGE Instituto Galego de Estadística (NUTS 2 data).

- (1) NACE 4-digit data only available for NUTS 0.
- (2) Unavailable online from the Fisheries authority.

## 7.26 Sweden

### Contact details:

Statistiska Centralbyrån – SCB (Statistics Sweden)  
Box 24300,  
S-104 51 Stockholm  
Sweden  
Mail: [info@scb.se](mailto:info@scb.se)  
Phone: +46 8 506 948 01



### Contact Persons:

Name Magnus Andersson, Director General's Office  
Mail [magnus.andersson@scb.se](mailto:magnus.andersson@scb.se)  
Phone +46 8 506 949 35  
Name Susanne Johansson, Director General's Office  
Mail [susanne.johansson@scb.se](mailto:susanne.johansson@scb.se)  
Phone +46 8 506 948 08  
Name Jonny Hall, Unit for Business Structure Unit  
Mail [jonny.hall@scb.se](mailto:jonny.hall@scb.se)  
Phone +46 19 176 340  
Name Jonas Färnstrand, Unit for Business Structure Unit  
Mail [jonas.farnstrand@scb.se](mailto:jonas.farnstrand@scb.se)  
Phone +46 19 176 736  
Name Martin Lagerström, Unit for Environment and Tourism Statistics  
Mail [martin.lagerstrom@scb.se](mailto:martin.lagerstrom@scb.se)  
Phone +46 8-506 943 32  
Name Dennis Bederoff, Swedish Agency for Economic and Regional Growth (NUTEK)  
Mail [dennis.bederoff@nutek.se](mailto:dennis.bederoff@nutek.se)  
Phone +46 8 681 9142

**Date of joint meeting at Statistics Sweden in Stockholm:** 3<sup>rd</sup> and 4<sup>th</sup> September 2008.

### Data availability:

Geographical resolution: Most of the data are only available for NUTS0 (Sweden total)  
Some minor data are available for NUTS2. No detailed maritime data  
are available for NUTS3

Time: 2003-2006

Data availability at the SCB website:

(Statistical Database - <http://www.ssd.scb.se/databaser/makro/start.asp?lang=2>)

### Variables:

Code	Name of variables to be collected	Availability of data
1110	Number of enterprises	yes
1210	Turnover or gross premiums written	yes
1214	Value added at basic prices	no
1215	Value added at factor cost	yes
1310	Total purchases of goods and services	yes
1312	Total purchases of goods and services purchased for resale in the same condition as received	yes
1330	Personnel costs	yes
1610	Number of persons employed	yes
1614	Number of employees in full time equivalent units	yes

20110	Purchases of energy products (in value)	yes
92300	Growth rate of value added at factor cost at constant prices	no
99110	Turnover at constant prices	no
99120	Production value at constant prices	no

**NACE sectors:**

Sector	NACE sector	Available	Provided
Boat building and repair	DM3512 Building and repairing of pleasure and sporting boats	yes	ESTAT
Extraction, mining	CA111 Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	yes	ESTAT
	CB1421 Operation of gravel and sand pits	yes	ESTAT
	CB144 Production of salt	no	no
Fishing	B0501 Fishing	yes	SCB
	B0502 Fish farming	yes	SCB
	DA152 Processing and preserving of fish and fish products	yes	ESTAT
	DA1571 Manufacture of prepared feeds for farm animals	yes	ESTAT
	G5223 Retail sale of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	yes	ESTAT
Inland shipping	I612 Inland water transport	yes	ESTAT
Maritime equipment	DB1752 Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	yes	ESTAT
	DG243 Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	yes	ESTAT
	DG2466 Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DH25 Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	yes	ESTAT
	DI2612 Shaping and processing of flat glass	yes	ESTAT
	DI2622 Manufacture of ceramic sanitary fixtures	yes	ESTAT
	DJ271 Manufacture of basic iron and steel and of ferro-alloys (including production of non-ECSC ferro-alloys in NACE Rev.1.1)	yes	ESTAT
	DJ272 Manufacture of tubes	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2722 Manufacture of steel tubes	yes	ESTAT
	DJ274 Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2811 Manufacture of metal structures and parts of structures	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2812 Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery of metal	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2821 Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	yes	ESTAT
	DJ283 Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2875 Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DK2911 Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	yes	ESTAT
	DK2912 Manufacture of pumps and compressors	yes	ESTAT
DK2913 Manufacture of taps and valves	yes	ESTAT	

Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
Maritime services (classification & inspection, R&D & education, support services)	DK2914	Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements	yes	ESTAT
	DK2922	Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	yes	ESTAT
	DK2923	Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	yes	ESTAT
	DK2924	Manufacture of other general purpose machinery n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DK296	Manufacture of weapons and ammunition	yes	ESTAT
	DK2971	Manufacture of electric domestic appliances	yes	ESTAT
	DL3002	Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipment	yes	ESTAT
	DL311	Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers	yes	ESTAT
	DL312	Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus	yes	ESTAT
	DL313	Manufacture of insulated wire and cable	yes	ESTAT
	DL314	Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	yes	ESTAT
	DL315	Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps	yes	ESTAT
	DL3162	Manufacture of other electrical equipment n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DL322	Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy	yes	ESTAT
	DL323	Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods	yes	ESTAT
	DL332	Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment	yes	ESTAT
	DN3614	Manufacture of other furniture	yes	ESTAT
	DN3663	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	F4531	Installation of electrical wiring and fittings	yes	ESTAT
	F4532	Insulation work activities	yes	ESTAT
	F4533	Plumbing	yes	ESTAT
	F4542	Joinery installation	yes	ESTAT
	F4543	Floor and wall covering	yes	ESTAT
	F4544	Painting and glazing	yes	ESTAT
	G5114	Agents involved in the sale of machinery, industrial equipment ships and aircraft	yes	SCB
	G5187	Wholesale of other machinery for use in industry, trade and navigation	yes	ESTAT
	I634	Activities of other transport agencies	yes	SCB
	J6603	Non-life insurance	no	no
K731	Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering	yes	SCB	
K7411	Legal activities	yes	ESTAT	

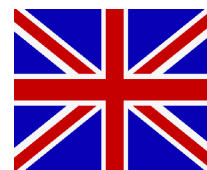
Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
	K7414	Business and management consultancy activities	yes	SCB
	K742	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	yes	ESTAT
	K743	Technical testing and analysis	yes	ESTAT
	K747	Industrial cleaning	yes	SCB
	L751	Administration of the State and the economic and social policy of the community	no	no
	L7522	Defence activities	no	no
	L7524	Public security, law and order activities	no	no
	L753	Compulsory social security activities	no	no
	M8021	General secondary education	yes	SCB
	M8022	Technical and vocational secondary education	yes	SCB
	M803	Higher education	yes	SCB
	M8041	Driving school activities	yes	SCB
	M8042	Adult and other education n.e.c.	yes	SCB
	N8512	Medical practice activities	yes	SCB
	O9003	Sanitation, remediation and similar activities	yes	SCB
	O9111	Activities of business and employers organizations	yes	SCB
O9251	Library and archives activities	yes	SCB	
Maritime works	F4521	General construction of buildings and civil engineering works	yes	ESTAT
	F4524	Construction of water projectS	yes	ESTAT
	F4525	Other construction work involving special trades	yes	ESTAT
Offshore supply	CA112	Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying	yes	ESTAT
	I603	Transport via pipelines	yes	ESTAT
	K742	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	yes	ESTAT
Seaports & related services	I6311	Cargo handling	yes	SCB
	I6312	Storage and warehousing	yes	SCB
	I6322	Other supporting water transport activities	yes	SCB
Shipbuilding	DM3511	Building and repairing of ships	yes	ESTAT
Shipping	I611	Sea and coastal water transport	yes	ESTAT
	K7122	Renting of water transport equipment	yes	SCB
Tourism and leisure	H551	Hotels	yes	SCB
	H5521	Youth hostels and mountain refuges	yes	SCB
	H5522	Camping sites, including caravan sites	yes	SCB
	H5523	Other provision of lodgings n.e.c.	yes	SCB
	H553	Restaurants	yes	SCB
	H554	Bars	no	no
	H5552	Catering	no	no

Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
	I633	Activities of travel agencies and tour operators; tourist assistance activities n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	K7011	Development and selling of real estate	yes	SCB
	K7012	Buying and selling of own real estate	yes	SCB
	K702	Letting of own property	yes	SCB
	K7031	Real estate agencies	yes	SCB
	K7032	Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis	yes	SCB
	K714	Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	O9233	Fair and amusement park activities	yes	SCB
	O9252	Museums activities and preservation of historical sites and buildings	yes	SCB
	O9253	Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities	yes	SCB
	O9262	Other sporting activities	yes	SCB
	O9272	Other recreational activities n.e.c.	yes	SCB

#### **Remarks:**

- For the area “Structural Business” and “Business Activities” data for whole Sweden are available from NACE 3 digit up to NACE 5 digit (partly).
- Within the “Structural Business Statistic” data are also available from NACE 3 digit up to NACE 5 (partly) for whole Sweden.
- Regional statistical data are only available up to NACE 2 digits (or partly only for some NACE 2 digit groups). The regional data are based on a model and are not actual data (unless the enterprise only has one local unit). More detailed publishing would lead to a great number of confidentiality treatments.
- The availability of the statistical data has been checked on the basis of the SCB website but it was not possible to verify the availability of all relevant statistical data for each requested NACE code.

## 7.27 United Kingdom



### Contact details:

ONS Office for National Statistics  
Cardiff Road - Newport - NP10 8XG – UK  
Phone: +44 (0)845 601 3034  
Fax: +44 (0)1633 652747  
<http://www.ons.gov.uk>

### Contact person:

Name/Position: Jayne Baker / ONS, Regional Accounts Section  
e-mail: [jayne.baker@ons.gsi.gov.uk](mailto:jayne.baker@ons.gsi.gov.uk), [ABI2@ons.gsi.gov.uk](mailto:ABI2@ons.gsi.gov.uk)  
Tel: +44 01633.456601

### Data availability:

Geographical resolution:

- NUTS 0 / up to NACE 4 digits from Eurostat
- NUTS 2 / up to NACE 2, and up to NACE 3 in few cases, from Eurostat
- NUTS 3 / up to NACE 4 from ONS / Regional Accounts section, provided data is not confidential.

Data purchased to ONS for:

- a) NUTS 3 / NACE 2 digits
- b) NUTS 3 / NACE 4 digits, for 5 NACE/SIC codes: Cargo handling SIC 63.11, Storage and warehousing: SIC 63.12, Other supporting water transport activities SIC 63.22, Maritime and Other Works: SIC 45.21, Construction and dredging SIC 45.24, Civil engineering SIC 45.25.
- c) Total purchase cost of data: £ 1,960 (2,350 EUR).
- d) More NUTS 3 data are possibly available at a higher cost. Data collected are then only a sample of available NUTS 3 statistics.

Time: 2000-2006.

### Variables:

Code	Name of variables to be collected	Availability of data
11110	Number of enterprises	yes (1)
12110	Turnover or gross premiums written	yes (1)
12140	Value added at basic prices	yes (1)
12150	Value added at factor cost	yes
13110	Purchases of goods and services	yes (1)
13120	Total purchases of goods and services purchased for resale in the same condition as received	yes
13310	Personnel costs	yes
16110	Number of persons employed	yes (2)
16140	Number of employees in full time equivalent units	yes
20110	Purchases of energy products (in value)	yes (3)
92300	Growth rate of value added at factor cost at constant prices	no
99110	Turnover at constant prices	no
99120	Production value at constant prices	no

- Available from ONS at NUTS 3 level for several NACE 4-digit codes.
- The only variable available from Eurostat Reference database at NUTS 1-2 levels.
- NUTS 0 only.

### NACE sectors:



Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
Boat building and repair	DM3512	Building and repairing of pleasure and sporting boats	yes	ESTAT (1)
Extraction, mining	CA111	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	yes	ESTAT
	CB1421	Operation of gravel and sand pits	yes	ESTAT
	CB144	Production of salt	yes	ESTAT
Fishing	B0501	Fishing	no (2)	no
	B0502	Fish farming	no (2)	no
	DA152	Processing and preserving of fish and fish products	yes	ESTAT
	DA1571	Manufacture of prepared feeds for farm animals	yes	ESTAT
	G5223	Retail sale of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	yes	ESTAT
Inland shipping	I612	Inland water transport	yes	ESTAT
Maritime equipment	DB1752	Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	yes	ESTAT
	DG243	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	yes	ESTAT
	DG2466	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DH25	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	yes	ESTAT
	DI2612	Shaping and processing of flat glass	yes	ESTAT
	DI2622	Manufacture of ceramic sanitary fixtures	yes	ESTAT
	DJ271	Manufacture of basic iron and steel and of ferro-alloys (including production of non-ECSC ferro-alloys in NACE Rev.1.1)	yes	ESTAT
	DJ272	Manufacture of tubes	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2722	Manufacture of steel tubes	yes	ESTAT
	DJ274	Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2811	Manufacture of metal structures and parts of structures	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2812	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery of metal	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2821	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	yes	ESTAT
	DJ283	Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers	yes	ESTAT
	DJ2875	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DK2911	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	yes	ESTAT
	DK2912	Manufacture of pumps and compressors	yes	ESTAT
	DK2913	Manufacture of taps and valves	yes	ESTAT
	DK2914	Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements	yes	ESTAT
DK2922	Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	yes	ESTAT	
DK2923	Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	yes	ESTAT	

Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
	DK2924	Manufacture of other general purpose machinery n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DK296	Manufacture of weapons and ammunition	yes	ESTAT
	DK2971	Manufacture of electric domestic appliances	yes	ESTAT
	DL3002	Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipment	yes	ESTAT
	DL311	Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers	yes	ESTAT
	DL312	Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus	yes	ESTAT
	DL313	Manufacture of insulated wire and cable	yes	ESTAT
	DL314	Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	yes	ESTAT
	DL315	Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps	yes	ESTAT
	DL3162	Manufacture of other electrical equipment n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	DL322	Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy	yes	ESTAT
	DL323	Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods	yes	ESTAT
	DL332	Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment	yes	ESTAT
	DN3614	Manufacture of other furniture	yes	ESTAT
	DN3663	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	F4531	Installation of electrical wiring and fittings	yes	ESTAT
	F4532	Insulation work activities	yes	ESTAT
	F4533	Plumbing	yes	ESTAT
	F4542	Joinery installation	yes	ESTAT
	F4543	Floor and wall covering	yes	ESTAT
F4544	Painting and glazing	yes	ESTAT	
Maritime services (classification & inspection, R&D & education, support services)	G5114	Agents involved in the sale of machinery, industrial equipment ships and aircraft	yes	ESTAT
	G5187	Wholesale of other machinery for use in industry, trade and navigation	yes	ESTAT
	I634	Activities of other transport agencies	no	no
	J6603	Non-life insurance	yes	ESTAT
	K731	Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering	yes	ESTAT
	K7411	Legal activities	yes	ESTAT
	K7414	Business and management consultancy activities	no	no
	K742	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	yes	ESTAT
K743	Technical testing and analysis	yes	ESTAT	

Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
	K747	Industrial cleaning	yes	ESTAT
	L751	Administration of the State and the economic and social policy of the community	no	no
	L7522	Defence activities	no	no
	L7524	Public security, law and order activities	no	no
	L753	Compulsory social security activities	no	no
	M8021	General secondary education	no	no
	M8022	Technical and vocational secondary education	no	no
	M803	Higher education	no	no
	M8041	Driving school activities	no	no
	M8042	Adult and other education n.e.c.	no	no
	N8512	Medical practice activities	no	no
	O9003	Sanitation, remediation and similar activities	no	no
	O9111	Activities of business and employers organizations	no	no
	O9251	Library and archives activities	no	no
Maritime works	F4521	General construction of buildings and civil engineering works	yes	ESTAT, ONS (3)
	F4524	Construction of water projects	yes	ESTAT, ONS (3)
	F4525	Other construction work involving special trades	yes	ESTAT, ONS (3)
Offshore supply	CA112	Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying	yes	ESTAT
	I603	Transport via pipelines	yes	ESTAT
	K742	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	yes	ESTAT
Seaports & related services	I6311	Cargo handling	yes	ONS (3)
	I6312	Storage and warehousing	yes	ONS (3)
	I6322	Other supporting water transport activities	yes	ONS (3)
Shipbuilding	DM3511	Building and repairing of ships	yes	ESTAT
Shipping	I611	Sea and coastal water transport	yes	ESTAT
	K7122	Renting of water transport equipment	no	no
Tourism leisure	H551	Hotels	no	no
	H5521	Youth hostels and mountain refuges	no	no
	H5522	Camping sites, including caravan sites	no	no
	H5523	Other provision of lodgings n.e.c.	no	no
	H553	Restaurants	no	no
	H554	Bars	no	no
	H5552	Catering	no	no
	I633	Activities of travel agencies and tour operators; tourist assistance activities n.e.c.	yes	ESTAT
	K7011	Development and selling of real estate	no	no
	K7012	Buying and selling of own real estate	no	no

Sector	NACE sector		Available	Provided
	K702	Letting of own property	yes	ESTAT
	K7031	Real estate agencies	no	no
	K7032	Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis	no	no
	K714	Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.	Yes	ESTAT
	O9233	Fair and amusement park activities	no	no
	O9252	Museums activities and preservation of historical sites and buildings	no	no
	O9253	Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities	no	no
	O9262	Other sporting activities	no	no
	O9272	Other recreational activities n.e.c.	no	no

**Remarks:**

(1) NUTS 0 only for NACE 3 and 4-digits codes (all codes of the portfolio). NACE 2-digits for NUTS 1 and above.

(2) The Department for Environment, Food and Rural Affairs (DEFRA) compiles data on the UK fishing fleet, derived from the Registry of Shipping and Seamen, Department for Transport (DfT), and the DEFRA Vessel File. Data are available on the characteristics of fishing vessels and their status for licensing purposes. Fishing vessels are classified to segments, according to the type of activity they undertake most often. DEFRA also compiles the fish farming and shellfish farming businesses register. Data are collected on the name and nature of the business, address and nature of the sites at which it is carried out, species and type of fish or shellfish moved on to the site and from the site for the purpose of stocking other waters.

(3) Available directly from ONS for NUTS 3 units.

**Additional remarks:**

- ONS manages data series of higher resolution in terms of NACE and NUTS levels than those provided to Eurostat in relation to Maritime Affairs.
- The Reference Database includes "Number of persons employed" (V16110) as the only available variable for NUTS 1 and NUTS 2, regardless of NACE codes. At NUTS 3 level, ONS provides NACE 4-digits data for several other variables.
- Number of employees is subdivided into male and female employees for a number of NACE and NUTS codes.

## 8 Appendix 8: Coverage per Maritime Sector detailed by NACE Code (Overview) and Availability of Data per Maritime Sector detailed by NACE Code and Country

### Coverage per Maritime Sector detailed by NACE Code (Overview):

Sector	NACE sector		Assignment to the sector
Boat building and repair	DM3512	Building and repairing of pleasure and sporting boats	direct
Extraction, mining	CA111	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas	indirect
	CB1421	Operation of gravel and sand pits	indirect
	CB144	Production of salt	indirect
Fishing	B0501	Fishing	direct
	B0502	Fish farming	direct
	DA152	Processing and preserving of fish and fish products	direct
	DA1571	Manufacture of prepared feeds for farm animals	indirect
	G5223	Retail sale of fish, crustaceans and molluscs	direct
Inland shipping	I612	Inland water transport	direct
Maritime equipment	DB1752	Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting	indirect
	DG243	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics	indirect
	DG2466	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.	indirect
	DH25	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products	indirect
	DI2612	Shaping and processing of flat glass	indirect
	DI2622	Manufacture of ceramic sanitary fixtures	indirect
	DJ271	Manufacture of basic iron and steel and of ferro-alloys (including production of non-ECSC ferro-alloys in NACE Rev.1.1)	indirect
	DJ272	Manufacture of tubes	indirect
	DJ2722	Manufacture of steel tubes	indirect
	DJ274	Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals	indirect
	DJ2811	Manufacture of metal structures and parts of structures	indirect
	DJ2812	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery of metal	indirect
DJ2821	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal	indirect	

Sector	NACE sector		Assignment to the sector
	DJ283	Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers	indirect
	DJ2875	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.	indirect
	DK2911	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines	indirect
	DK2912	Manufacture of pumps and compressors	indirect
	DK2913	Manufacture of taps and valves	indirect
	DK2914	Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements	indirect
	DK2922	Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment	indirect
	DK2923	Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment	indirect
	DK2924	Manufacture of other general purpose machinery n.e.c.	indirect
	DK296	Manufacture of weapons and ammunition	indirect
	DK2971	Manufacture of electric domestic appliances	indirect
	DL3002	Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipment	indirect
	DL311	Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers	indirect
	DL312	Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus	indirect
	DL313	Manufacture of insulated wire and cable	indirect
	DL314	Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries	indirect
	DL315	Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps	indirect
	DL3162	Manufacture of other electrical equipment n.e.c.	indirect
	DL322	Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy	indirect
	DL323	Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods	indirect
	DL332	Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment	indirect
	DN3614	Manufacture of other furniture	indirect
	DN3663	Other manufacturing n.e.c.	indirect

Sector	NACE sector		Assignment to the sector
	F4531	Installation of electrical wiring and fittings	indirect
	F4532	Insulation work activities	indirect
	F4533	Plumbing	indirect
	F4542	Joinery installation	indirect
	F4543	Floor and wall covering	indirect
	F4544	Painting and glazing	indirect
Maritime services	G5114	Agents involved in the sale of machinery, industrial equipment ships and aircraft	indirect
	G5187	Wholesale of other machinery for use in industry, trade and navigation	indirect
	I634	Activities of other transport agencies	indirect
	J6603	Non-life insurance	indirect
	K731	Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering	indirect
	K7411	Legal activities	indirect
	K7414	Business and management consultancy activities	indirect
	K742	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	indirect
	K743	Technical testing and analysis	indirect
	K747	Industrial cleaning	indirect
	L751	Administration of the State and the economic and social policy of the community	indirect
	L7522	Defence activities	indirect
	L7524	Public security, law and order activities	indirect
	L753	Compulsory social security activities	indirect
	M8021	General secondary education	indirect
	M8022	Technical and vocational secondary education	indirect
	M803	Higher education	indirect
	M8041	Driving school activities	indirect
	M8042	Adult and other education n.e.c.	indirect
	N8512	Medical practice activities	indirect
O9003	Sanitation, remediation and similar activities	indirect	
O9111	Activities of business and employers organizations	indirect	
O9251	Library and archives activities	indirect	
Maritime works	F4521	General construction of buildings and civil engineering works	indirect
	F4524	Construction of water projects	direct
	F4525	Other construction work involving special trades	indirect

Sector	NACE sector		Assignment to the sector
Offshore supply	CA112	Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying	indirect
	I603	Transport via pipelines	indirect
	K742	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy	indirect
Seaports & related services	I6311	Cargo handling	indirect
	I6312	Storage and warehousing	indirect
	I6322	Other supporting water transport activities	direct
Shipbuilding	DM3511	Building and repairing of ships	direct
Shipping	I611	Sea and coastal water transport	direct
	K7122	Renting of water transport equipment	direct
Tourism and leisure	H551	Hotels	indirect
	H5521	Youth hostels and mountain refuges	indirect
	H5522	Camping sites, including caravan sites	indirect
	H5523	Other provision of lodgings n.e.c.	indirect
	H553	Restaurants	indirect
	H554	Bars	indirect
	H5552	Catering	indirect
	I633	Activities of travel agencies and tour operators; tourist assistance activities n.e.c.	indirect
	K7011	Development and selling of real estate	indirect
	K7012	Buying and selling of own real estate	indirect
	K702	Letting of own property	indirect
	K7031	Real estate agencies	indirect
	K7032	Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis	indirect
	K714	Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.	indirect
	O9233	Fair and amusement park activities	indirect
	O9252	Museums activities and preservation of historical sites and buildings	indirect
	O9253	Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities	indirect
O9262	Other sporting activities	indirect	
O9272	Other recreational activities n.e.c.	indirect	



## Availability of Data per Maritime Sector detailed by NACE Code and Country (available = green), not available = red

### Sector Boat building and repair

		at	be	bg	cy	cz	dk	ee	fi	fr	de	gr	hu	ie	it
<b>NACE sector</b>		<b>Available</b>													
DM3512	Building and repairing of pleasure and sporting boats														
		lv	lt	lu	mt	nl	pl	pt	ro	sk	si	es	se	uk	
<b>NACE sector</b>		<b>Available</b>													
DM3512	Building and repairing of pleasure and sporting boats														

### Sector Extraction, mining

		at	be	bg	cy	cz	dk	ee	fi	fr	de	gr	hu	ie	it
<b>NACE sector</b>		<b>Available</b>													
CA111	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas														
CB1421	Operation of gravel and sand pits														
CB144	Production of salt														
		lv	lt	lu	mt	nl	pl	pt	ro	sk	si	es	se	uk	
<b>NACE sector</b>		<b>Available</b>													
CA111	Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas														
CB1421	Operation of gravel and sand pits														
CB144	Production of salt														

### Sector Fishing

		at	be	bg	cy	cz	dk	ee	fi	fr	de	gr	hu	ie	it
<b>NACE sector</b>		<b>Available</b>													
B0501	Fishing														
B0502	Fish farming														
DA152	Processing and preserving of fish and fish products														
DA1571	Manufacture of prepared feeds for farm animals														
G5223	Retail sale of fish, crustaceans and molluscs														
		lv	lt	lu	mt	nl	pl	pt	ro	sk	si	es	se	uk	
<b>NACE sector</b>		<b>Available</b>													
B0501	Fishing														
B0502	Fish farming														
DA152	Processing and preserving of fish and fish products														
DA1571	Manufacture of prepared feeds for farm animals														
G5223	Retail sale of fish, crustaceans and molluscs														

## Sector Inland Shipping

		at	be	bg	cy	cz	dk	ee	fi	fr	de	gr	hu	ie	it
<b>NACE sector</b>		<b>Available</b>													
I612	Inland water transport														
		lv	lt	lu	mt	nl	pl	pt	ro	sk	si	es	se	uk	
<b>NACE sector</b>		<b>Available</b>													
I612	Inland water transport														

## Maritime equipment

		at	be	bg	cy	cz	dk	ee	fi	fr	de	gr	hu	ie	it
<b>NACE sector</b>		<b>Available</b>													
DB1752	Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting														
DG243	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics														
DG2466	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.														
DH25	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products														
DI2612	Shaping and processing of flat glass														
DI2622	Manufacture of ceramic sanitary fixtures														
DJ271	Manufacture of basic iron and steel and of ferro-alloys (including production of non-ECSC ferro-alloys in NACE Rev.1.1)														
DJ272	Manufacture of tubes														
DJ2722	Manufacture of steel tubes														
DJ274	Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals														
DJ2811	Manufacture of metal structures and parts of structures														
DJ2812	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery of metal														
DJ2821	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal														
DJ283	Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers														
DJ2875	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.														
DK2911	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines														
DK2912	Manufacture of pumps and compressors														
DK2913	Manufacture of taps and valves														
DK2914	Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements														
DK2922	Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment														

		lv	lt	lu	mt	nl	pl	pt	ro	sk	si	es	se	uk	
<b>NACE sector</b>		<b>Available</b>													
DB1752	Manufacture of cordage, rope, twine and netting														
DG243	Manufacture of paints, varnishes and similar coatings, printing ink and mastics														
DG2466	Manufacture of other chemical products n.e.c.														
DH25	Manufacture of rubber and plastic products														
DI2612	Shaping and processing of flat glass														
DI2622	Manufacture of ceramic sanitary fixtures														
DJ271	Manufacture of basic iron and steel and of ferro-alloys (including production of non-ECSC ferro-alloys in NACE Rev.1.1)														
DJ272	Manufacture of tubes														
DJ2722	Manufacture of steel tubes														
DJ274	Manufacture of basic precious and non-ferrous metals														
DJ2811	Manufacture of metal structures and parts of structures														
DJ2812	Manufacture of builders' carpentry and joinery of metal														
DJ2821	Manufacture of tanks, reservoirs and containers of metal														
DJ283	Manufacture of steam generators, except central heating hot water boilers														
DJ2875	Manufacture of other fabricated metal products n.e.c.														
DK2911	Manufacture of engines and turbines, except aircraft, vehicle and cycle engines														
DK2912	Manufacture of pumps and compressors														
DK2913	Manufacture of taps and valves														
DK2914	Manufacture of bearings, gears, gearing and driving elements														
DK2922	Manufacture of lifting and handling equipment														

		at	be	bg	cy	cz	dk	ee	fi	fr	de	gr	hu	ie	it
<b>NACE sector</b>		<b>Available</b>													
DK2923	Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment														
DK2924	Manufacture of other general purpose machinery n.e.c.														
DK296	Manufacture of weapons and ammunition														
DK2971	Manufacture of electric domestic appliances														
DL3002	Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipment														
DL311	Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers														
DL312	Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus														
DL313	Manufacture of insulated wire and cable														
DL314	Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries														
DL315	Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps														
DL3162	Manufacture of other electrical equipment n.e.c.														
DL322	Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy														
DL323	Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods														
DL332	Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment														
DN3614	Manufacture of other furniture														
DN3663	Other manufacturing n.e.c.														
F4531	Installation of electrical wiring and fittings														
F4532	Insulation work activities														
F4533	Plumbing														
F4542	Joinery installation														
F4543	Floor and wall covering														
F4544	Painting and glazing														

		lv	lt	lu	mt	nl	pl	pt	ro	sk	si	es	se	uk	
<b>NACE sector</b>		<b>Available</b>													
DK2923	Manufacture of non-domestic cooling and ventilation equipment														
DK2924	Manufacture of other general purpose machinery n.e.c.														
DK296	Manufacture of weapons and ammunition														
DK2971	Manufacture of electric domestic appliances														
DL3002	Manufacture of computers and other information processing equipment														
DL311	Manufacture of electric motors, generators and transformers														
DL312	Manufacture of electricity distribution and control apparatus														
DL313	Manufacture of insulated wire and cable														
DL314	Manufacture of accumulators, primary cells and primary batteries														
DL315	Manufacture of lighting equipment and electric lamps														
DL3162	Manufacture of other electrical equipment n.e.c.														
DL322	Manufacture of television and radio transmitters and apparatus for line telephony and line telegraphy														
DL323	Manufacture of television and radio receivers, sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus and associated goods														
DL332	Manufacture of instruments and appliances for measuring, checking, testing, navigating and other purposes, except industrial process control equipment														
DN3614	Manufacture of other furniture														
DN3663	Other manufacturing n.e.c.														
F4531	Installation of electrical wiring and fittings														
F4532	Insulation work activities														
F4533	Plumbing														
F4542	Joinery installation														
F4543	Floor and wall covering														
F4544	Painting and glazing														

## Sector Maritime Services

		at	be	bg	cy	cz	dk	ee	fi	fr	de	gr	hu	ie	it	
<b>NACE sector</b>		<b>Available</b>														
G5114	Agents involved in the sale of machinery, industrial equipment ships and aircraft															
G5187	Wholesale of other machinery for use in industry, trade and navigation															
I634	Activities of other transport agencies															
J6603	Non-life insurance															
K731	Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering															
K7411	Legal activities															
K7414	Business and management consultancy activities															
K742	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy															
K743	Technical testing and analysis															
K747	Industrial cleaning															
L751	Administration of the State and the economic and social policy of the community															
L7522	Defence activities															
L7524	Public security, law and order activities															
L753	Compulsory social security activities		?													
M8021	General secondary education															
M8022	Technical and vocational secondary education															
M803	Higher education															
M8041	Driving school activities															
M8042	Adult and other education n.e.c.															
N8512	Medical practice activities															
O9003	Sanitation,remediation and similar activities															
O9111	Activities of business and employers organizations															
O9251	Library and archives activities															

		lv	lt	lu	mt	nl	pl	pt	ro	sk	si	es	se	uk
<b>NACE sector</b>		<b>Available</b>												
G5114	Agents involved in the sale of machinery, industrial equipment ships and aircraft													
G5187	Wholesale of other machinery for use in industry, trade and navigation													
I634	Activities of other transport agencies													
J6603	Non-life insurance													
K731	Research and experimental development on natural sciences and engineering													
K7411	Legal activities													
K7414	Business and management consultancy activities													
K742	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy													
K743	Technical testing and analysis													
K747	Industrial cleaning													
L751	Administration of the State and the economic and social policy of the community													
L7522	Defence activities													
L7524	Public security, law and order activities													
L753	Compulsory social security activities													
M8021	General secondary education													
M8022	Technical and vocational secondary education													
M803	Higher education													
M8041	Driving school activities													
M8042	Adult and other education n.e.c.													
N8512	Medical practice activities													
O9003	Sanitation,remediation and similar activities													
O9111	Activities of business and employers organizations													
O9251	Library and archives activities													

### Sector Maritime Works

		at	be	bg	cy	cz	dk	ee	fi	fr	de	gr	hu	ie	it
<b>NACE sector</b>		<b>Available</b>													
F4521	General construction of buildings and civil engineering works														
F4524	Construction of water projects														
F4525	Other construction work involving special trades														

		lv	lt	lu	mt	nl	pl	pt	ro	sk	si	es	se	uk
<b>NACE sector</b>		<b>Available</b>												
F4521	General construction of buildings and civil engineering works													
F4524	Construction of water projects													
F4525	Other construction work involving special trades													

### Sector Offshore Supply

		at	be	bg	cy	cz	dk	ee	fi	fr	de	gr	hu	ie	it
<b>NACE sector</b>		<b>Available</b>													
CA112	Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying														
I603	Transport via pipelines														
K742	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy														
		lv	lt	lu	mt	nl	pl	pt	ro	sk	si	es	se	uk	
<b>NACE sector</b>		<b>Available</b>													
CA112	Service activities incidental to oil and gas extraction excluding surveying														
I603	Transport via pipelines														
K742	Architectural and engineering activities and related technical consultancy														

### Sector Seaports & Related Services

		at	be	bg	cy	cz	dk	ee	fi	fr	de	gr	hu	ie	it
<b>NACE sector</b>		<b>Available</b>													
I6311	Cargo handling														
I6312	Storage and warehousing														
I6322	Other supporting water transport activities														
		lv	lt	lu	mt	nl	pl	pt	ro	sk	si	es	se	uk	
<b>NACE sector</b>		<b>Available</b>													
I6311	Cargo handling														
I6312	Storage and warehousing														
I6322	Other supporting water transport activities														

### Sector Shipbuilding

		at	be	bg	cy	cz	dk	ee	fi	fr	de	gr	hu	ie	it
<b>NACE sector</b>		<b>Available</b>													
DM3511	Building and repairing of ships														
		lv	lt	lu	mt	nl	pl	pt	ro	sk	si	es	se	uk	
<b>NACE sector</b>		<b>Available</b>													
DM3511	Building and repairing of ships														



## Sector Shipping

		at	be	bg	cy	cz	dk	ee	fi	fr	de	gr	hu	ie	it
<b>NACE sector</b>		<b>Available</b>													
I611	Sea and coastal water transport														
K7122	Renting of water transport equipment														
		lv	lt	lu	mt	nl	pl	pt	ro	sk	si	es	se	uk	
<b>NACE sector</b>		<b>Available</b>													
I611	Sea and coastal water transport														
K7122	Renting of water transport equipment														

## Sector Tourism and Leisure

		at	be	bg	cy	cz	dk	ee	fi	fr	de	gr	hu	ie	it
<b>NACE sector</b>		<b>Available</b>													
H551	Hotels														
H5521	Youth hostels and mountain refuges														
H5522	Camping sites, including caravan sites														
H5523	Other provision of lodgings n.e.c.														
H553	Restaurants														
H554	Bars														
H5552	Catering														
I633	Activities of travel agencies and tour operators; tourist assistance activities n.e.c.														
K7011	Development and selling of real estate														
K7012	Buying and selling of own real estate														
K702	Letting of own property														
K7031	Real estate agencies														
K7032	Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis														
K714	Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.														
O9233	Fair and amusement park activities														
O9252	Museums activities and preservation of historical sites and buildings														
O9253	Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities														
O9262	Other sporting activities														
O9272	Other recreational activities n.e.c.														

		lv	lt	lu	mt	nl	pl	pt	ro	sk	si	es	se	uk
<b>NACE sector</b>		<b>Available</b>												
H551	Hotels													
H5521	Youth hostels and mountain refuges													
H5522	Camping sites, including caravan sites													
H5523	Other provision of lodgings n.e.c.													
H553	Restaurants													
H554	Bars													
H5552	Catering													
I633	Activities of travel agencies and tour operators; tourist assistance activities n.e.c.													
K7011	Development and selling of real estate													
K7012	Buying and selling of own real estate													
K702	Letting of own property													
K7031	Real estate agencies													
K7032	Management of real estate on a fee or contract basis													
K714	Renting of personal and household goods n.e.c.													
O9233	Fair and amusement park activities													
O9252	Museums activities and preservation of historical sites and buildings													
O9253	Botanical and zoological gardens and nature reserves activities													
O9262	Other sporting activities													
O9272	Other recreational activities n.e.c.													

## 9 Appendix 9: Overview of integrated Sources

### Sustainable Sources

XLS file	Country	Source	Dataset name	Dataset source
Data Input Template 01 - 20081118 - ES - additional data only.xls	ES	Additional sources	mp_nace_all_es_input_001	Eustat bases 2000 2005
Data Input Template 01 - 20081118 - ES - additional data only.xls	ES	Additional sources	mp_nace_all_es_input_002	Idescat from INE
Data Input Template 01 - 20081118 - ES - additional data only.xls	ES	Additional sources	mp_nace_all_es_input_003	IEA
Data Input Template 01 - 20081118 - ES - additional data only.xls	ES	Additional sources	mp_nace_all_es_input_004	IGE base 2000
Data Input Template 01 - 20081118 - ES - additional data only.xls	ES	Additional sources	mp_nace_all_es_input_005	ISTAC/TSA 2002
Data Input Template 01 - 20081118 - FR - additional data only - 01.xls	FR	Reference Database; SESSI / EAE annual business inquiries (see comments).	mp_nace_all_fr_input_001	SESSI_QMR_NUTS2
Data Input Template 01 - 20081118 - FR - additional data only - 02.xls	FR	1) Reference Database; 2) SESSI / EAE annual business inquiries (see comments); 3) CLAP database (CLAP for: Local Knowledge of Production Activities) developed by INSEE, the French National Statistical Office.	mp_nace_all_fr_input_002	INSEE_CLAP_NUTS3
Data Input Template 01 - 20081118 - FR - additional data only - 02.xls	FR	1) Reference Database; 2) SESSI / EAE annual business inquiries (see comments); 3) CLAP database (CLAP for: Local Knowledge of Production Activities) developed by INSEE, the French National Statistical Office.	mp_nace_all_fr_input_003	SESSI_QMR_NUTS2
Data Input Template 01 - 20081118 - FR - additional data only - 03.xls	FR	1) Reference Database; 2) SESSI / EAE annual business inquiries (see comments); 3) CLAP database (CLAP for: Local Knowledge of Production Activities) developed by INSEE, the French National Statistical Office.	mp_nace_all_fr_input_004	INSEE_CLAP_NUTS3

XLS file	Country	Source	Dataset name	Dataset source
Data Input Template 01 - 20081118 - FR - additional data only - 04.xls	FR	1) Reference Database; 2) SESSI / EAE annual business inquiries (see comments); 3) CLAP database (CLAP for: Local Knowledge of Production Activities) developed by INSEE, the French National Statistical Office.	mp_nace_all_fr_input_005	INSEE_CLAP_NUTS3
Data Input Template 01 - 20081118 - FR - additional data only - 05.xls	FR	1) Reference Database; 2) SESSI / EAE annual business inquiries (see comments); 3) CLAP database (CLAP for: Local Knowledge of Production Activities) developed by INSEE, the French National Statistical Office.	mp_nace_all_fr_input_006	INSEE_CLAP_NUTS3
Data Input Template 01 - 20081118 - FR - additional data only - 06.xls	FR	1) Reference Database; 2) SESSI / EAE annual business inquiries (see comments); 3) CLAP database (CLAP for: Local Knowledge of Production Activities) developed by INSEE, the French National Statistical Office.	mp_nace_all_fr_input_007	INSEE_CLAP_NUTS3
Data Input Template 01 - 20081118 - NL - additional data only.xls	NL	CBS Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek. StatLine database, NUTS 3 data from annual business inquiries.	mp_nace_all_nl_input_001	CBS_StatLine_NUTS3
Data Input Template 01 - 20081118 - PT - additional data only - 01.xls	PT	Other	mp_nace_all_pt_input_001	Regional Accounts by industry - Fishing (B)
Data Input Template 01 - 20081217 - DE - additional data only.xls	DE	DE-STATIS - Genesis online	mp_nace_all_de_input_001	
Data Input Template 01 - 20081217 - DE - additional data only.xls	DE	DE-STATIS - Genesis online	mp_nace_all_de_input_002	GENESIS - online - 42111A-003
Data Input Template 01 - 20090107 - DK - additional data only - DKK.xls	DK	NSO Denmark	mp_nace_all_dk_input_001	NSO/DST
Data Input Template 01 - 20090107 - SE - additional data only - SEK.xls	SE	Reference Database/NSO	mp_nace_all_se_input_001	NSO/SCB
Data Input Template 01 - 20090112 - EE - additional data only.xls	EE	NSO Estland	mp_nace_all_ee_input_001	NSO Estland
Data Input Template 01 - 20090112 - EE - additional data only.xls	EE	NSO Estland	mp_nace_all_ee_input_002	www.stat.ee Statistical database: Economy - Real estate - Economic indicators of real estate

XLS file	Country	Source	Dataset name	Dataset source
Data Input Template 01 - 20090112 - EE - additional data only.xls	EE	NSO Estland	mp_nace_all_ee_input_003	www.stat.ee Statistical database: Economy Financial statistics of enterprises
Data Input Template 01 - 20090112 - LT - additional data only - LTL.xls	LT	NSO SL	mp_nace_all_lt_input_001	NSO/SL
Data Input Template 01 - 20090114 - FI - additional data only.xls	FI	Reference Database/NSO	mp_nace_all_fi_input_001	NSO/SF
Data Input Template 01 - 20090116 - LV - additional data only - LVL.xls	lv	NSO Latvia - Structural Business Statistics	mp_nace_all_lv_input_001	NSO Latvia - Structural Business Statistics 2004
Data Input Template 01 - 20090116 - LV - additional data only - LVL.xls	lv	NSO Latvia - Structural Business Statistics	mp_nace_all_lv_input_002	NSO Latvia - Structural Business Statistics 2005
Data Input Template 01 - 20090116 - LV - additional data only - LVL.xls	lv	NSO Latvia - Structural Business Statistics	mp_nace_all_lv_input_003	NSO Latvia - Structural Business Statistics 2006
Data Input Template 01 - 20090119 - CZ - additional data only - CZK.xls	CZ	NSO Czech Republic	mp_nace_all_cz_input_001	NSO Czech Republic
Data Input Template 01 - 20090119 - SK - additional data only - SKK.xls	SK	NSO SK	mp_nace_all_sk_input_001	NSO SK
Data Input Template 01 - 20090120 - MT - additional data only - 01 - MTL.xls	MT	National Statistic Office, Malta - Annual agriculture and fisheries reports 2000-2006 + Census of fisheries 2006 (data of 2005 only)	mp_nace_all_mt_input_001	Census of fisheries 2006
Data Input Template 01 - 20090120 - MT - additional data only - 01 - MTL.xls	MT	National Statistic Office, Malta - Annual agriculture and fisheries reports 2000-2006 + Census of fisheries 2006 (data of 2005 only)	mp_nace_all_mt_input_002	NSO Agriculture and Fish
FR_Seaports_Data Input Template 01 - 20081118.xls	FR	INSEE (French NSO) / Business statistics database "ALISSE"	mp_nace_all_fr_input_008	INSEE/ALISSE
Data Input Template 01 - 20081217 - DE - additional data only - part 1.xls	DE	DE-STATIS - Genesis online	mp_nace_all_de_input_003	GENESIS - online - 42111A-003
Data Input Template 01 - 20081217 - DE - additional data only - part 1.xls	DE	DE-STATIS - Genesis online	mp_nace_all_de_input_004	GENESIS - online - 44111Z-001
Data Input Template 01 - 20081217 - DE - additional data only - part 2.xls	DE	DE-STATIS - Genesis online	mp_nace_all_de_input_005	GENESIS - online - 47415-0002
Data Input Template 01 - 20081217 - DE - additional data only - part 2.xls	DE	DE-STATIS - Genesis online	mp_nace_all_de_input_006	GENESIS - online - 47415-0006

XLS file	Country	Source	Dataset name	Dataset source
Data Input Template 01 - 20081217 - DE - additional data only - part 2.xls	DE	DE-STATIS - Genesis online	mp_nace_all_de_input_007	GENESIS - online - 47415-0010
Data Input Template 01 - 20081217 - DE - additional data only - part 2.xls	DE	DE-STATIS - Genesis online	mp_nace_all_de_input_008	GENESIS - online - 47415-0014
Data Input Template 01 - 20081118 - UK - additional data only.xls	UK	ONS Office of National Statistics UK / ABI Annual Business Inquiries Database	mp_nace_all_uk_input_001	ONS_ABI Database
Data Input Template 01 - 20081118 - UK - additional data only - part 2.xls	UK	ONS Office of National Statistics UK / ABI Annual Business Inquiries Database	mp_nace_all_uk_input_002	ONS_ABI Database

## Other sources

XLS file	Country	Source	Dataset name	Dataset source
Data Input Template 01 - 20090126 - EU - ECOTEC.xls	EU	Employment trends in all sectors related to sea or using sea resources – ECOTEC 2006	mp_nace_all_eu_input_alt_001	CESA Annual Report 2004-2005
Data Input Template 01 - 20090126 - EU - ECOTEC.xls	EU	Employment trends in all sectors related to sea or using sea resources – ECOTEC 2006	mp_nace_all_eu_input_alt_002	ECOTEC Research and Consulting, 2006
Data Input Template 01 - 20090126 - EU - IGM.xls	EU	Beschäftigung, Auftragslage und Perspektiven im deutschen Schiffbau - IAW Bremen	mp_nace_all_eu_input_alt_003	Beschäftigung, Auftragslage und Perspektiven im deutschen Schiffbau - IAW Bremen

## 10 Appendix 10: Correspondence between Tender Specifications and report structure

The Tender Specifications (Eurostat, 2007a) include the list of the tasks to be carried out in the project. The report refers to the results of these tasks without strictly complying with the order as described in the Tender Specifications.

Tender Specifications	Report	
	Chapter/section	Page
<i>PART A. DESIGN OF THE ARCHITECTURE OF AN INTEGRATED DATABASE WHICH SERVES THE EUROPEAN MARITIME POLICY</i>	2	31
Task A1. Geographical and sector breakdown	2.1 and 2.2	31 and 36
Task A2. Key variables	2.1 and 2.2	Passim
Task A3. Database design and elaboration	3	112
Task A4. Relevance of the database in formulating and monitoring an appropriate social and economic policy for the maritime regions	6	164
Task A5. This database has to provide in addition a solid set of indicators	5.2	145
Task A6. Creation of a metadata dictionary	3.4, 6.1.5, and Appendix 3	118 and 167
<i>PART B. THE COLLECTION OF EXISTING STATISTICAL DATA AND OTHER SOURCES OF RELEVANT INFORMATION</i>	4	130
Task B1. Identification of the existing statistical and other sources of relevant information	2.2. and 4.1.1	36 and 132
Task B2. Inventory of all existing data	4.2 and Appendix 7	134
<i>PART C. NEW INITIATIVES TO COLLECT THE ACTUAL MISSING DATA</i>	4.2, 5 and 7	134, 141 and 170
Task C1. Identify areas of activity where data collection and analysis would be necessary or where data collection methods would need to be refined	4.2, 5.1 and Appendix 8	134 and 141
Task C2. For the data concerned, proposals for the data sources and collection methods to be mobilised	4.2 and 5.1	134 and 141
Task C3. Recommendations for an improved list of characteristics and indicators	5.2	145
Task C4. Analyse potential use of geo-spatial tools	5.3	148